
Christchurch City Council
ATTACHMENTS - ADDITIONAL DOCUMENTS

Date: Wednesday 11 June 2025
Time: 10.30am
Venue: Boardroom, Fendalton Service Centre, Corner Jeffreys
and Clyde Roads, Fendalton

TABLE OF CONTENTS NGĀ IHIRANGI	PAGE
4. Volumes of Submissions - Local Alcohol Policy	
D. Schedule of submitters who did not wish to be heard - Vol 3	3
E. Schedule of submitters who did not wish to be heard - Vol 4	243

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 29/04/2025

First Name: (required) Kathleen Last Name: (required) Prins

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

This just makes sense to reduce alcohol harm.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps [here](#).

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

Absolutely agree with this, high deprivation communities should not have a higher concentration of premises and thereby increasing these communities alcohol harm.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

This just makes sense. It keeps the marketing and availability of alcohol away from our children, teens, and recovering communities.

177

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Item 4

Attachment D

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025



Submitter Details

Submission Date: 29/04/2025

First Name: (required) Dan Last Name: (required) OSullivan

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

Access to alcohol should not be possible when people start getting drunk.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps [here](#).

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

Research has continually stated that more harm comes from more access to alcohol. There needs to be some control of businesses wanting to exploit the less well off.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?

Required question

Restricting new bottle stores proximity to sensitive community facilities.

Which part of this proposal would you change?

Required question

I would like to see the 200m increased to 600m.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?

Required question

Restricting new bottle stores proximity to sensitive community facilities.

Which part of this proposal would you change?

Required question

I would like the 50m be increased to 500m.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?

Required question

Restricting new bottle stores proximity to sensitive community facilities.

Which part of this proposal would you change?

Required question

I would like the 50m changed to 500m.

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 29/04/2025

First Name: (required) Aimee Last Name: (required) Borlase

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation

179

centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 29/04/2025

First Name: (required) Tessa Last Name: (required) Holland

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?

Required question

Yes to reducing the hours

Which part of this proposal would you change?

Required question

But maybe a compromise - they must shut by 10pm.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

These areas do not need any more junk food or alcohol shops. Often the residents are on lower incomes or heavily reliant on the benefit, often already struggling with debt, addiction, obesity & do not need any more temptation for alcohol they either may not be able to afford (maybe use food / bill money to buy it) & maybe if have addiction problems, do not need further temptation

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?

Required question

Restricting the bottle stores from being too close to named areas.

Which part of this proposal would you change?

Required question

200m still way too close. Is only a 2 min walk - all those you are trying to prevent from seeing the bottle stores / temptation probably would end up walking past them everyday cos they're that close. Needs to be at least 1Km.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?

Required question

Restricting the bottle stores from being too close to named areas.

Which part of this proposal would you change?

Required question

100m still way too close. Is only a 1 min walk - all those you are trying to prevent from seeing the bottle stores / temptation would end up walking past them everyday cos they're that close. Needs to be at least 1Km.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?

Required question

Restricting the bottle stores from being too close to named areas.

Which part of this proposal would you change?

Required question

50m still way too close. Is only a 2 min walk - all those you are trying to prevent from seeing the bottle stores / temptation probably would end up walking past them everyday cos they're that close. Needs to be at least 1Km.

General feedback

Do you have any other comments?

Not really.

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

180

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 29/04/2025

First Name: (required) Hamish Last Name: (required) Maguire

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

No

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

No

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation

181

centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

No

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 29/04/2025

First Name: (required) Alex Last Name: (required) Howie

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation

182

centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I'm not sure

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 29/04/2025

First Name: (required) Peter Last Name: (required) Mueller

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

Late-night alcohol sales are strongly linked to increased harm in our communities, including violence, injury, family harm, and hospitalisations.

Evidence from Aotearoa New Zealand and internationally shows that restricting alcohol availability reduces this harm significantly.

2. Evidence

New Zealand (Otago University Study):

11% reduction in weekend assault hospitalisations after alcohol sale hours were restricted.

18% drop among young adults (15–29 years).

Earlier takeaway alcohol restrictions also reduced preloading and binge drinking.

Australia (Sydney "Lockout Laws"):

45% decrease in violent assaults following earlier closing times.

United Kingdom:

Fewer police callouts for violence with earlier pub closing hours.

World Health Organization:

Recognises restricted alcohol sale hours as one of the most effective harm-reduction measures.

3. Proposed Solution

I recommend that:

All alcohol sales (off-license) cease by 9:00 PM.

4. Benefits

Reduced alcohol-related hospital admissions, assaults, and family harm.

Lower pressure on emergency services late at night.

Safer streets and public spaces, especially for rangatahi and whānau.

Supports community wellbeing, public health, and Te Tiriti obligations.

5. Conclusion

Restricting alcohol sales to 9:00 PM is an evidence-based, effective, and achievable policy.
It will significantly reduce harm and help build a safer, healthier, and more connected community.

We urge the Council to adopt this important change.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to [new](#) premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

[You can view high deprivation maps here.](#)

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

[You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.](#)

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

There is already enough. We know they cause more harm to the community than benefiting them.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting [new](#) bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

[You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.](#)

[You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.](#)

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

This is common sense. They are not needed in those areas.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting [new](#) bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

[You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.](#)

183

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

By restricting new bottle stores from opening near addiction treatment centres and schools, we are taking proactive steps to protect the health of vulnerable populations, reduce alcohol-related harm, and create safer, more supportive environments for recovery and education.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

same argument as number 5

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 30/04/2025

First Name: (required) Caitlin Last Name: (required) Sears

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

there are other priorities in these areas that need to be addressed first !

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

184

Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting [new](#) bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

General feedback

Do you have any other comments?

more strict rules around alcohol sale need to be in place. There are so many instances that put the public at risk due to alcohol and other substances.

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 30/04/2025

First Name: (required) Jo Last Name: (required) Musson

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

[You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.](#)

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

I think a lot of the problems arise from folk already having alcohol and then wanting more in the same evening.

If you haven't bought your alcohol by 9pm then I doubt it is most folks first drink of the day.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to [new](#) premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

[You can view high deprivation maps here.](#)

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

[You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.](#)

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

In areas of high deprivation it is a commodity that only serves to fuel depression ,poverty and abuse.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting [new](#) bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

[You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.](#)

[You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.](#)

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

185

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

Absolutely makes sense.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting [new](#) bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I support part of this proposal

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting [new](#) bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

Reduce temptation which leads to bigger problems

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Item 4

Attachment D

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 29/04/2025

First Name: (required) Antony Last Name: (required) Gough

Please provide the organisation name:
(required)

The Terrace Christchurch Ltd

Your role and the number of people your
organisation represents: (required)

19 licenced premises within The Terrace hospitality
precinct

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

[You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.](#)

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to [new](#) premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

[You can view high deprivation maps here.](#)

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

[You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.](#)

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting [new](#) bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

[You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.](#)

[You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.](#)

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting [new](#) bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting [new](#) bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 01/05/2025

First Name: (required) Louise Last Name: (required) Woolley

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

restricts access to buying more alcohol later on at night, especially if people have already been drinking

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps [here](#).

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

there are already plenty of places to buy alcohol, we do not need anymore, especially in high deprivation areas

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?

Required question

Good to limit area around schools and addiction treatment centres (please note that Hornby's St Columba's Anglican Church runs AA meetings)

Which part of this proposal would you change?

Required question

early learning centres also need to be considered - even more than other schools as often the under 5s will be playing outside for the majority of the day - they really do not see intoxicated people

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?

Required question

I understand that these premises are closer together in the city centre, and 200m zone is unrealistic

Which part of this proposal would you change?

Required question

Adding preschools in to the restricted areas (see previous explanations)

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

obviously these are smaller areas therefore 200m restriction area would be unrealistic

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 01/05/2025

First Name: (required) Reuben Last Name: (required) Bray

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

People should be able to drink if they want to. 9pm is too early, some events need top ups. People will just head into the city as an alternative when they could have stayed home

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?

Required question

Liquor stores pray on these communities and it should be stopped

Which part of this proposal would you change?

Required question

There's no clear logic for the decile decision making. Why not just 10? or 9 and 10? The area seems massive

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

188

I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?

Required question

Removing it from treatment centres / rehab centers

Which part of this proposal would you change?

Required question

Remove the school. Primary and secondary students can't buy alcohol anyway. They will see bottle shops on their drive to school, work, events and at the supermarket, doesn't seem worth implementing this part of the policy

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

Seems like a better compromise then the last version.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

50 meters isn't very far... they can probably still see the bottle shop out the window at 51 metres

General feedback

Do you have any other comments?

Restricting access to alcohol makes the city lame and turns people away from going out in the first place. I think the initiatives here are too strict, but make sense. 9pm is way to early, most countries don't have a cutoff at all.

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Item 4

Attachment D

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 01/05/2025

First Name: (required) Natalie Last Name: (required) Henderson

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

Alcohol is the drug which causes the most harm in New Zealand; reducing the hours it can be bought can only be a good thing. In the East of Chch, most harm is between the hours of 9pm-12am as people finish what they'd bought and go to buy more. I would like to see this harm end.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

I work in the East and there are so many bottle stores here and the harm caused is so high. There needs to be less off-licence stores

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

189

I work at a community organisation working with young people, it's ridiculous if new bottle stores open near places trying to reduce harm caused. McKenzies is close to my work and our young people are old enough to go there for a drink or play on the pokies before/after/during group. As a society, we should not be making it easy to access this harm

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

As per my previous answer

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

I support no new bottle stores opening and a sinking lid policy; no bottle stores should be able to open near community organisations, schools etc.

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Item 4

Attachment D

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 02/05/2025

First Name: (required) Edward Last Name: (required) Clark

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

It will help reduce alcohol harm in our communities.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps [here](#).

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

It will help reduce alcohol harm in deprived areas

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

Sensitive areas need the protection of this bylaw

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

190

Do you support restricting [new](#) bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk [page](#).

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

The same reason as in the previous question, sensitive areas need protection from the temptations of alcohol

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting [new](#) bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk [page](#).

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

The same reasons as the previous question.

General feedback

Do you have any other comments?

I would be happy if there were greater restrictions

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

- 1 Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

☐ Yes ☐ No ☒ I support part of this proposal ☐ I'm not sure

Please tell us why

would like to reduce starting from
7am to 10am.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

- 2 Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to **new** premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)? Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ I support part of this proposal ☐ I'm not sure

Please tell us why

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

- 3 Do you support restricting **new** bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

☐ Yes ☐ No ☒ I support part of this proposal ☐ I'm not sure

Please tell us why

I think early childhood centre
should be included as well.

- 4 Do you support restricting **new** bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ I support part of this proposal ☐ I'm not sure

Please tell us why _____

- 5 Do you support restricting **new** bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ I support part of this proposal ☐ I'm not sure

Please tell us why _____

General feedback

- 6 Do you have any other comments? _____

2 freeze, 3 sensitive sight
should apply to clubs, taverns, Pubs,
Bars, nightclubs

If you wish to attach extra paper, please ensure the folded posted item is no thicker than 6mm. Alternatively, you can send your feedback in an envelope of any size and address it using "Freepost Authority No. 178"



Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 02/05/2025

First Name: (required) Lindsay Last Name: (required) Sandford

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

"May reduce harm" is not taking action based on scientific data. This will add costs to businesses for no gain.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps [here](#).

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

This will not stop anyone who actually wants to purchase alcohol. They will simply drive a little further, creating more traffic. Again you are adding costs to businesses for no gain e.g. supermarkets will have to jump through more hoops to open.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

This is the weirdest proposal yet - why would a bottle store being near a school matter? In the last proposal you wanted to restrict late night trading because that was apparently the problem, yet now you think that a school that closes at 3pm is a risk factor???

Where is your scientific data showing that this will have a positive impact on the areas in question?

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting [new](#) bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

Same reasons as the last question - it makes no sense. Show me the scientific data that says it will make a positive impact without using the word "may".

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting [new](#) bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

No - same reasons as the last two questions. Laughable...

General feedback

Do you have any other comments?

This whole consultation reeks of kill-joys who love interfering in other people's lives using emotive reasons such as "near a school" (won't anyone think of the poor children), instead of real scientific data.

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 03/05/2025

First Name: (required) Joanne Last Name: (required) Wardle

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

It will be better for our deprived communities to have less access to alcohol.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps [here](#).

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

I find that new premises supplying alcohol often disproportionately appear in high deprivation areas which to me is problematic.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

It is unfair for those in treatment centres to be exposed to alcohol so close, when they are trying to give up drinking.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

193

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

It won't be conducive to community health to open more liquor outlets.

General feedback

Do you have any other comments?

Thank you for the opportunity to submit my view

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 05/05/2025

First Name: (required) Braden Last Name: (required) Charlesworth

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation

194

centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 05/05/2025

First Name: (required) Chris Last Name: (required) Buyarski

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

Less alcohol the better. I see very drunk people going in after 9pm, typically people go to the bar and then the bottlestore because they want to keep thier buzz going. This may help some of those issues.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

No additional alchol sales should be permitted, we need less in fact.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
this seems obvious

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 05/05/2025

First Name: (required) Serena Last Name: (required) Brydon

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

It entices people to drink and drive if they run out of alcohol early in the night

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps [here](#).

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

There are way too many places to buy alcohol as it is. Supermarkets etc should not be allowed to sell alcohol

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

Because people that drink and drive do so near schools are more prone to harming or killing others

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

196

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 05/05/2025

First Name: (required) Tracy Last Name: (required) Carter

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

Because it is damaging the economy and local businesses. Working Men's Clubs are affordable venues for couple and families who want to have a drink, a meal and to listen to live music in the community. Why should responsible drinkers be penalised and prevented from having a good night out. The people you are targeting will obtain alcohol in bulk and continue to drink on the streets, making the streets feel unsafe.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

The people you are targeting will drink drive to an establishment farther away. You're penalising responsible drinkers too.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

Many people live inside the 4 avenues don't have cars so can't easily walk to liquor stores outside of the city. Problem drinkers will continue to find alcohol, and responsible drinkers will be inconvenienced. Treat addiction at the root cause rather than being a nanny state. Though I agree having a liquor store next to a treatment centre would be very wrong.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting [new](#) bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

Only treatment centres. Many people living in the CBD are responsible drinkers who don't have cars. They rely on public transport and walking so I don't feel these people should be inconvenienced. Alcoholics and problem drinkers will get alcohol no matter what. A nanny state isn't going to change that.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting [new](#) bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

It would be very insensitive to put a liquor store next to a treatment centre where people are genuinely trying to seek help with addiction.

General feedback

Do you have any other comments?

NA

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 06/05/2025

First Name: (required) Raymond Last Name: (required) Lum

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

Need to stop the stupid people doing silly things after drinking alcohol

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps [here](#).

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

198

Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

General feedback

Do you have any other comments?

Alchol causes harm to the community. We do need more education and support

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 06/05/2025

First Name: (required) Carol Last Name: (required) Ryan

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

if they cant buy their alcohol in the timeframe then tough.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps [here](#).

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

they should be buying good for their families not alcohol. Don't make it easy for them

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

we DO NOT NEED any more alcohol outlets their are way too many already

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

199

Do you support restricting [new](#) bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

children will grow up thinking alcohol is the norm no something that is used now and then

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting [new](#) bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

they are unnecessary and there are way yoo many retail outlets now

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Item 4

Attachment D

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 07/05/2025

First Name: (required) Derek Last Name: (required) Erasmus

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

less harm with reduced hours

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps [here](#).

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

it will reduce harm

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

less access equals less harm

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

200

Do you support restricting [new](#) bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
doesn't go far enough. Should be a ban on new outlets

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting [new](#) bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
fewer outlets equals less harm

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 07/05/2025

First Name: (required) Murray Last Name: (required) French

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

[You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.](#)

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to [new](#) premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

[You can view high deprivation maps here.](#)

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

[You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.](#)

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

limit alcohol related crime

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting [new](#) bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

[You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.](#)

[You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.](#)

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

limit exposure to younger generation

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting [new](#) bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

201

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?

Required question

depends on location

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting [new](#) bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 07/05/2025

First Name: (required) Juliette Last Name: (required) Hendry

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

[You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.](#)

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

I believe this change will reduce the risk of intoxication from last-minute decisions to drink. I do not believe that there is a reasonable enough situation in which someone would not be able to organise their alcohol before this time, and that has me believe that the majority of alcohol that is purchased post 9pm is for the purpose of last minute decisions or to further an already existing supply. I believe that we should encourage, where possible, the behaviour of preplanned and organised consumption of alcohol as opposed to impulsive decisions to drink.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to [new](#) premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

[You can view high deprivation maps here.](#)

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

[You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.](#)

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

It is important to me that the decision to consume mind altering substances is not made on a whim. By preventing the sale of alcohol from new off-licenses in high-deprivation areas, I believe it encourages those who might consider this choice to weigh it up against other activities. I would like to see more positive recreational businesses encouraged in these areas, as well as healthier food choices.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting [new](#) bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

[You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.](#)

[You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.](#)

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

As previously stated, I believe that it is important to discourage impulsive purchases and consumption of mind-altering substances wherever possible. In regards to the distance from primary schools, I worry for the message it sends to children at an impressionable age. For secondary schools, I can almost guarantee that any store build nearby would make a killing from freshly legal seniors, who could have easy access to bring it to school premises. I also believe that opening stores near rehabilitation clinics is incredibly greedy, and allowing this at any point, or anywhere, is short sighted to the needs of those people that are requiring care.

I ask that decisions be made based on a community-first, business later mentality when it comes to things that directly affect the health - and therefore the productivity - of our citizens.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

As prior, I would prefer the 200m policy however I understand space is tight.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

As stated prior.

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 07/05/2025

First Name: (required) Georgina Last Name: (required) Harris

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

help stop abuse of alcohol

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps [here](#).

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

include Banks Peninsula.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting [new](#) bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?
Required question
I support putting in place further restrictions

Which part of this proposal would you change?
Required question
make the restrictions the same as the centre city

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 09/05/2025

First Name: (required) Wendy Last Name: (required) Huriwai

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

I think reducing the hours of sale helps avoid people going out for the extra bottle

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps [here](#).

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

I think alcohol is so readily available already that we do not need extra outlets

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

As a principal of a school, I believe we have enough children suffering the affects of parents' alcohol abuse.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

206

Do you support restricting [new](#) bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

As above

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting [new](#) bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Item 4

Attachment D

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 09/05/2025

First Name: (required) Dorothy Last Name: (required) Lovell-Smith

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

[You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.](#)

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

Alcohol is an addictive drug. Consumption has been seen to cause considerable harm in society. It harms ones physical health and ones mental health. It is a contributing factor in many serious road accidents, resulting in death and long lasting physical injury. It is a factor in many domestic violence incidents which may harm or kill babies, spouses, and children of all ages. It can impair ones judgement which often leads to the consumption of other harmful addictive drugs. It is a factor in antisocial behaviour such as racist abuse, public disorder and damage to property and other members of the public. the consumption of alcohol during pregnancy can result in the child being born with foetal alcohol syndrome, resulting in learning and physical co-ordination difficulties.

The cost of dealing with all the outcomes of alcohol abuse is huge and takes much needed money away from the health system, the education system, public housing, and climate change mitigation

At the moment it is incredibly easy for people to purchase alcohol and dealing with the effects of alcohol over indulgence is incredibly hard. Limiting access to the purchase of such, has to be a good thing. People who make huge profits from selling the drug are rarely if ever called upon to contribute to the costs resulting from their actions.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

[You can view high deprivation maps here.](#)

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

[You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.](#)

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

I think any measures to limit the sale of alcohol are a good thing.

I live within walking distance of the Hornby shopping centre. The area is one that falls within a high deprivation community defined in your survey and we have a disproportionately high number of places close by which sell alcohol; alcohol that can be bought for consumption on site or taken away for consumption. There is also within this area a primary and secondary school and many of these liquor outlets are within easy walking distance from the school. There are also at least 2 preschools in this area.

The consumption of alcohol in and around this area, in homes in parks and local streets, contributes to the general air of deprivation and dilapidation. Rubbish strewn streets, overflowing rubbish bins, broken trees and shrubs, broken glass on footpaths, walkways and cycle tracks, sights often seen around here, could be the result of alcohol affected anti-social behaviour.

The fact that there are so many liquor outlets in this small geographical area is interesting. If the sale of liquor was of great benefit to the community surely there would be more off-licences and bottle stores in Fendalton and Cashmere. The fact that there isn't shows a cynical disregard for people of low income, limited occupational choice and high physical disability, by previous city councils who granted these licences. I think that now, as well as a restriction on new licences being granted in this area, there should be a move towards a reduction in the present numbers of "sale of liquor licence" holders. Anyone who contravenes any of the licence holders conditions should have their premise closed and the proceeds from the sale of the stock and property donated to the Salvation Army.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

[You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.](#)

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

Yes I support the proposal ; But I also would like to see the sensitive community facilities definition expanded to include child care centres and publicly funded Kindergartens. That it doesnt, seems to indicate a disregard for the well being of all children, and their carers. And more support for the people who profit from peddling the drug. The best thing to do may be hard, but it is probably not an insurmountable challenge.

In my years as a kindergarten and primary teacher I witnessed first hand the damage done to children and their carers by alcohol affected people. Broken marriages, physically harmed children and women, teenage siblings already heavy drinkers or taking other harmful addictive drugs. Parents or carers who were such habitual drinkers that they couldn't be bothered ensuring that their children made it to school or preschool.

All schools, and early childhood centres should be places where children and their carers feel safe. Not places where just across the road is a place which could offer more hurt.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

[You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.](#)

[You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.](#)

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?

Required question

I support the idea of restricting the opening of new bottle stores in the City Centre but I dont agree with the the reduction of the distance between educational facilities and licensed premises. See my answer to the previous question for my reasons.

Is there really a significant number of the City Central population who are experiencing real hardship in their search to access alcohol? Do we really need to make things easier for them or is the laxness of this proposal just making it easier for a few businesses to make a bigger profit?

...I support the idea of restricting the opening of new bottle stores in the City Centre but I dont agree with the the reduction of the

distance between educational facilities and licenced . See my answer to the previous question for my reasons.

Is there really a significant number of the City Central population who is experiencing real hardship in their search to access alcohol? Do we really need to make things easier for them or is the laxness of this proposal just making it easier for a few businesses to make a bigger profit.?

Which part of this proposal would you change?

207

Required question

I think all education facilities for children under the age of 18 should be re-defined as sensitive community facilities.

See above for reasons.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting [new](#) bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?

Required question

The concept of restricted access is good

Which part of this proposal would you change?

Required question

but Make the restriction area wider as in other suburbs.

see above. Honour all our children and their carers.

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Item 4

Attachment D

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 11/05/2025

First Name: (required) Sarah Last Name: (required) Elicker

Please provide the organisation name:
(required)

Te Huarahi Linwood Ave School

Your role and the number of people your
organisation represents: (required)

Board Chair (400 students)

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

[You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.](#)

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

To reduce alcohol harm in our community.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to [new](#) premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

[You can view high deprivation maps here.](#)

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

[You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.](#)

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

To reduce alcohol harm in our high deprivation community.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting [new](#) bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

[You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.](#)

[You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.](#)

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

To reduce alcohol harm in our school community and the impact on our students.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting [new](#) bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I'm not sure

Please tell us why you're not sure:

We are not located in the City Centre Zone.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting [new](#) bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I'm not sure

Please tell us why you're not sure:

We are not located in Banks Peninsula.

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/05/2025

First Name: (required) Georgia Last Name: (required) Humphries

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

[You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.](#)

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

In theory, reduction of alcohol access should reduce alcohol-related offending such as violence and community disturbances, which I am in support of.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to [new](#) premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

[You can view high deprivation maps here.](#)

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

[You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.](#)

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

A freeze of granting off-licence alcohol provision and sales should reduce the likelihood of alcohol-related offending and community disturbances.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting [new](#) bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

[You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.](#)

[You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.](#)

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

We know that people who are retrieving treatment are at risk of substance abuse and dependency, this restriction should reduce

their access to harmful substances.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting [new](#) bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

Reducing the proximity of new bottle stores to community facilities inhibits access and risk for harmful use and alcohol-related offending.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting [new](#) bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

Reducing the proximity of new bottle stores to community facilities and schools inhibits access and risk for harmful use and alcohol-related offending.

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/05/2025

First Name: (required) Sally Last Name: (required) Lafleur

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

9pm is late enough. If you know you want to have a drink later buy it before 9pm.

A complete no brainer

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

Alcohol has the potential to cause a great deal of harm in lower socio-economic areas. Rather than use the alcohol in a social, fun way. The use of alcohol tends to be abused. We have plenty of places for alcohol to be purchased. There is absolutely no need for more.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

Why would we even consider more bottle stores. Are we trying to help people?

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting [new](#) bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

I think this provides the opportunity for new specialist businesses, a wine/spirit shop along the lines of Whiskey Galore. There are a lot of tourists in the central city and as a wine producing country a shop selling wines would be a good idea.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting [new](#) bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

Its a no brainer

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/05/2025

First Name: (required) Anna Last Name: (required) Thorpe

Please provide the organisation name:
(required)

Pegasus Health

Your role and the number of people your
organisation represents: (required)

Population Health Specialist, 460 staff

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

[You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.](#)

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

Please see attached letter from Pegasus Health

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

[You can view high deprivation maps here.](#)

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

[You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.](#)

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

Please see attached letter from Pegasus Health

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

[You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.](#)

[You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.](#)

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

Please see attached letter from Pegasus Health - we wish to see this section strengthened

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting [new](#) bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

Please see attached letter from Pegasus Health - we wish to see this section strengthened

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting [new](#) bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

Please see attached letter from Pegasus Health - we wish to see this section strengthened

General feedback

Do you have any other comments?

Thank you for the opportunity to submit on the LAP.

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Attached Documents

Name
Pegasus submission on the CCC LAP May 2025

18 May 2025

Christchurch City Council
53 Hereford Street
Christchurch Central 8013



Tēnā koutou,

Advice on Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Thank you for the opportunity to provide advice on the Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025. This advice has been compiled by Pegasus Health, the largest Primary Health Organisation (PHO) in the Waitaha Canterbury region, currently with over 490,000 enrolled patients.

This submission was developed with technical advice from the National Public Health Service, Te Waipounamu region.

General Comments

Pegasus Health applauds the Christchurch City Council for developing a draft Local Alcohol Policy (LAP). LAPs can give communities more say on access to alcohol with the potential to reduce alcohol harm.

Alcohol causes significant harms to individuals, whānau and communities, costing New Zealand an estimated \$9.1 billion each year¹. These harms are not equitably distributed - Māori are twice as likely to die from alcohol-related causes compared to non-Māori. The most socio-economically deprived areas are at greater risk of harm from alcohol, yet are more exposed to off-license premises, with three times as many compared to the least deprived areas².

Health and wellbeing are influenced by a wide range of factors outside the health sector, including the sale and supply of alcohol. Local councils have an important role in reducing the harm caused by the availability and accessibility of alcohol.

Specific Comments

Reduction in off-license maximum trading hours to 9pm

Pegasus Health strongly supports the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula. We support applying the reduction of maximum trading hours to all off-license types to create consistency for industry and increase policy effectiveness.

¹ Chambers T., Mizdrak A., Jones A.C., Davies, A. Sherk, A. (2024). Estimated alcohol-attributable health burden in Aotearoa New Zealand. Wellington, New Zealand. <https://www.hpa.org.nz/sites/default/files/Alcohol%20Attributable%20Fractions%20report%20-%20finalF.pdf>

² Randerson S, Wright K, Connor J. (2024). Local alcohol policies: What's the opportunity to reduce harm. Public Health Communication Centre Aotearoa. 23 October. <https://www.phcc.org.nz/briefing/local-alcohol-policies-whats-opportunity-reduce-harm>

The Supreme Court ruling in 2023 on Auckland Council's Provisional LAP showed that a 9pm closing time for off-licence premises was not unreasonable in light of the Object of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012. The Court found that the Alcohol Regulatory and Licensing Authority had extensively reviewed the evidence which indicated that changing the closing time to 9pm was likely to reduce alcohol-related harm³.

International evidence shows that changes in hours of trade have a significant impact on the volume of alcohol consumed and rates of alcohol-related problems: when hours of sale are increased, alcohol consumption and related harms increase and vice versa⁴. A systematic review found that restricting trading hours of both on- and off-licence premises was generally followed by decreases in the incidence of alcohol-related harm through assault and hospitalisation⁵.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Pegasus Health supports placing a freeze on granting off-license to new premises located in high deprivation communities. We support the Council's decision that this LAP policy has the same duration as the LAP review cycle (6 years).

Pegasus Health recommends that this LAP policy extends to include deprivation decile 7 areas, in addition to deciles 8, 9 and 10 (e.g. include both quintiles 4 and 5). The Council's Research Report from January 2025 shows that medium-high deprivation areas (quintile 4) have the highest proportion of licenses, for all license types (on, off and club licenses). As it stands, this policy may have the unintended impact of increasing the density of outlets in medium-high deprivation areas by allowing new off-licenses in decile 7 areas.

Pegasus Health recommends that the Council considers how to deal with new off-license applications that are on the boundary of temporary freeze areas.

We note that new off-licenses where the sale and supply of alcohol is not the primary purpose are exempt from this specific policy. We acknowledge the challenge of restricting the density of alcohol outlets that also sell food and other essential needs, such as supermarkets. However, it is important to note that supermarkets have a significant role in alcohol sales. Research from 2014 shows that supermarkets accounted for 31.2% of all alcohol sales by volume, second only to bottle stores (32.5%)⁶.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Pegasus Health supports the principle of this LAP policy restricting proximity of new bottle stores near addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools, and the minimum distances proposed for inside the central city, other suburbs and Banks Peninsula. However, we have some recommendations to strengthen this policy.

We recommend that this LAP policy also apply to taverns and nightclubs. This was proposed by Council staff after feedback from most respondents in early engagement supported restricting new taverns and nightclubs from opening close to addiction and rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools.

³ Supreme Court of New Zealand. (2023). Woolworths New Zealand Limited v Auckland Council. 5 May 2023. <https://www.courtsofnz.govt.nz/assets/cases/2023/MR-2023-NZSC-45.pdf>

⁴ Babor, T. F., Casswell, S., Graham, K., Huckle, T., Livingston, M., Österberg, E., ... & Sornpaisarn, B. (2022). Alcohol: no ordinary commodity: research and public policy. Oxford: Oxford University Press.

⁵ Nepal, S., Kypri, K., Tekelab, T., Hodder, R. K., Attia, J., Bagade, T., ... & Miller, P. (2020). Effects of extensions and restrictions in alcohol trading hours on the incidence of assault and unintentional injury: systematic review. Journal of studies on alcohol and drugs, 81(1), 5-23.

⁶ Fairgray, Douglas; Hampson, Natalie (2018). New Zealand Alcohol Supply and Demand Structures: Research Report. Health New Zealand. <https://doi.org/10.60967/healthnz.26785303.v1>

Including taverns and nightclubs in this LAP policy is likely to reduce exposure to alcohol and alcohol marketing. This would help protect children and young people as well as people accessing addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres. New Zealand children aged 11–13 years were found to be exposed to alcohol marketing on average 4.5 times per day, with exposure rates highest among Māori children (5.4 times higher) and Pacific children (3 times higher) compared to New Zealand European children, with boys experiencing twice the amount of exposure of girls⁷.

Pegasus Health notes that the intention of this LAP policy is to reduce community responsibility to object to new license applications. We recommend that Council engage with communities and organisations who represent sensitive sites to ensure that this policy achieves what it is intended to.

Other Comments

Pegasus Health recommends that the LAP includes restrictions on alcohol advertising and signage at all licensed premises. Evidence shows there is a causal relationship between alcohol marketing and drinking among young people⁸. Young people's exposure to alcohol advertising is associated with earlier uptake of drinking and heavy drinking among adolescents who already drink⁹.

Pegasus Health recommends the LAP includes drink serve limits of a maximum of two drinks per serve per person for special licensed events. Controlling the number of serves per person at an event is an effective tool in controlling the risk of intoxication at events.

Pegasus Health recommends that Club Licence holders are required to have a rostered (trained) manager present at all times during opening hours.

Conclusion

Pegasus Health does not wish to be heard with respect to this advice although strongly supports the reduction of alcohol related harm through the Christchurch City Council LAP.

Thank you for the opportunity to submit on the Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025.

Ngā mihi,



Kim Sinclair Morris
Chief Executive Officer
Pegasus Health Charitable Limited

⁷ Chambers, T., Stanley, J., Signal, L., Pearson, A. L., Smith, M., Barr, M., & Ni Mhurchu, C. (2018). Quantifying the nature and extent of children's real-time exposure to alcohol marketing in their everyday lives using wearable cameras: Children's exposure via a range of media in a range of key places. *Alcohol and alcoholism*, 53(5), 626-633.

⁸ Sargent, J. D., & Babor, T. F. (2020). The relationship between exposure to alcohol marketing and underage drinking is causal. *Journal of Studies on Alcohol and Drugs, Supplement*, (s19), 113-124.

⁹ Alcohol Healthwatch. (2021). Alcohol Marketing.

https://www.ahw.org.nz/Portals/5/Resources/Fact%20Sheet/2021/Factsheet%20-%20Alcohol%20Marketing%20Feb%202021_1.pdf

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/05/2025

First Name: (required) Ngaire Last Name: (required) Hira

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

I support this proposal as an earlier closing time allows those on benefits who get paid via kiwibank to access at 11pm or just before. This will hopefully also put liquor store owners off, as there appear to be too many liquor store options.

Supermarkets should already have barriers to liquor placed on them. I have spent 10 years volunteering in an area of Christchurch by a big mall, that did not support the local youth consistently stealing the alcohol, or support local communities trying to support the Young people.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps [here](#).

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

I support this policy as high deprived communities have enough to deal with. This may start to put some of these liquor barons in their places. I have read stories on stuff where they just keep getting away with what they do. They get to start elsewhere and keep owning their premises by placing into other family members names.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

I support this ass well. Bottle stores should not be by any schools or such. It is bad enough that there is an AOD service right next to a bottle store in CHCH.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

I do support this.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

I most fefinatly support this bill. Liquor stores should not be by any treatment areas. There is already one in CHCh pages road.

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025 from Barker, Glenyss

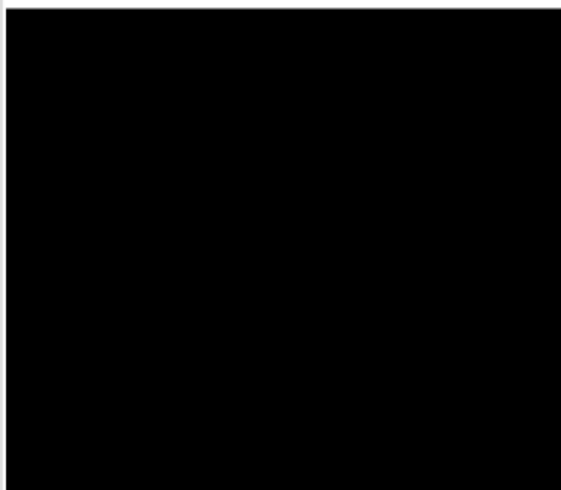


Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/05/2025

First Name: (required) Glenyss Last Name: (required) Barker



Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

[You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.](#)

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

I am responding to the Draft Local Alcohol Policy on behalf of the innocent people who are affected by the abuse of alcohol in our area. [Redacted]
[Redacted]
[Redacted] I want to support this proposal as I believe it will make it easier for adults to come home sober and be better parents as a consequence. I commend the council for their wise decision in seeking to make this change to improve our community and families.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

[You can view high deprivation maps here.](#)

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

[You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.](#)

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025 from Barker, Glenyss

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

I have discussed this with my family and we all agree that there are enough off-licences already in place in Christchurch and the surrounding area at present to meet any demand for them. My family agree that if people want alcohol they can plan to purchase it before any occasion they want it for and no more shops of this kind are needed. I feel this is a very wise decision of the council to put this into place to make our society a safer place for spouses and children. I commend the council for this policy.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

believe this is a wise policy and can only be a positive change to our community.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

As a retired school teacher I see the need for youngsters to be protected where possible from likely harm. The council is being very wise in submitting this proposal as children do not need to see or be involved in anything that could cause them harm. Well done to the council for these 3 proposals which I can see will only do good to our community.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

I believe that the council is acting wisely in considering the positioning of new bottle stores away from sensitive areas in our community. Anything that will prevent harm from happening and making the Police's job easier can only benefit Christchurch and the safety on our streets.

General feedback

Do you have any other comments?

Thank you very much Christchurch City Council for presenting these proposals they are well considered and I totally approve of all of them and trust they will all be passed into law.

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025 from Barker, Glenyss

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

[REDACTED]

From: Glenyss Barker [REDACTED]
Sent: Wednesday, 14 May 2025 11:17 am
To: CCC Plan
Subject: [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Dear [REDACTED]

Thank you for this. Could you please contact me to ensure you have received my submission so I know you have it? I am also concerned about what I saw on TV about a request for permission to open a bottle store near a school. Apparently they are trying to get consent before this new legislation is actioned. Please can you add to my submission a codicil showing my strong objection to this underhand way of avoiding having to abide by the new Alcohol Plan?

Please can you also confirm this has been done?

Thank you very much for your help with this. I want to support the CCC in their desire to make our streets safer as well as for our children.

Yours sincerely
Glenyss Barker

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/05/2025

First Name: (required) Christina Last Name: (required) Clement

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

will increas day time drinking bulk buying wich will cires people to drink more faster

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps [here](#).

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

i am a responsible drinker and have to catch a bus already to get a Drink

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

it dumb

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

215

Do you support restricting [new](#) bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

no no i incaroge people to work for a living why make it harder for them

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting [new](#) bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

i don't see the point

General feedback

Do you have any other comments?

no

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Item 4

Attachment D

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/05/2025

First Name: (required) Matthew Last Name: (required) Dauwalder

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

As a responsible adult, I shouldn't be restricted to what time I can buy a bottle of wine from the supermarket determined by my local council.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

Anyone in any area over the age of 18 is entitled to buy alcohol.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?

Required question

No new bottle stores by schools.

Which part of this proposal would you change?

Required question

Everything else

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

No

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

No

General feedback

Do you have any other comments?

Yes, bars in town should be able to serve alcohol until 6 am

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 13/05/2025

First Name: (required) Jane Last Name: (required) Higgins

Please provide the organisation name:
(required)

Christchurch Methodist Mission

Your role and the number of people your
organisation represents: (required)

Strategic Advisor 300 staff approx

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

[You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.](#)

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

This is likely to reduce alcohol related harm including violence, noise and other disturbance. We support this because family violence arising from alcohol abuse is a significant issue for many of the whānau with whom we work.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

[You can view high deprivation maps here.](#)

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

[You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.](#)

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

We work a lot in these areas of high deprivation and we see the harm that alcohol abuse causes. We also know that the communities with whom we work strongly support this freeze.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

[You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.](#)

[You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.](#)

217

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

We work with vulnerable people, including those trying to overcome alcohol and drug dependency, and also with tamariki of pre-school and school age. We agree that these people are not helped by exposure to bottle stores close to where they receive treatment or education. We are also concerned that placing bottle stores close to schools normalises alcohol consumption in unhelpful ways.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

Answer as in previous question.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

Answer as in previous question

General feedback

Do you have any other comments?

Thank you for listening to the community feedback on this and taking appropriate action.

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 13/05/2025

First Name: (required) Anne Last Name: (required) Preston

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

I would prefer to see it restricted even further, say 6pm

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps [here](#).

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

218

Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

I would prefer to see it within 5km's of such places

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Item 4

Attachment D

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 14/05/2025

First Name: (required) Yvanna Last Name: (required) Boulton

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation

220

centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 14/05/2025

First Name: (required) Neil Last Name: (required) Smart

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation

221

centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 14/05/2025

First Name: (required) Paul Last Name: (required) Oconnor

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

It just makes sense, the senseless abuse of alcohol needs to stop.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps [here](#).

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

The senseless abuse of alcohol needs to stop. We need to make alcohol more of a treat rather than an everyday item that leads to abuse.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

222

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
as per previous answer

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

Of course you need the sale of alcohol to be away from treatment centres, the Alcohol companies should be paying for the treatment centres.

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Item 4

Attachment D

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 14/05/2025

First Name: (required) Michael Last Name: (required) Doig

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

This is ridiculously early, why do this across all areas - why not target this to locations of harm.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps [here](#).

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

No

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

223

No

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

No

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 14/05/2025

First Name: (required) Flynn Last Name: (required) Murray

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

its unfair on all the people that actually finish work at later hours, i don't see why you would close them early its not going to stop people getting alcohol- stupidest idea i've heard in a while

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

thats not going to change anything 😞

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

224

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

No

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

let people live, stop ruining other people's fun due to a few people being dick's its not fair on other people wanting to enjoy the nightlife you will ruin it

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 14/05/2025

First Name: (required) Julie Last Name: (required) Downard

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

Isn't it obvious? The last thing you want in high deprivation areas is businesses selling a drug.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

Again, it's obvious. Why would you tempt someone who is trying to give up alcohol?

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

225

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

Again, obvious. Why would you tempt someone who is trying to give up alcohol?

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting [new](#) bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

Why would you tempt people who are trying to give up alcohol?

General feedback

Do you have any other comments?

You need to include the central city CBD of Chch in this proposal. There are lots of people living in the central city who also need to be able to sleep at nights. Victoria Street should not be treated as the CBD - it is adjacent to a residential neighbourhood and should be treated in line with other suburban areas.

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Item 4

Attachment D

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 14/05/2025

First Name: (required) Zara Last Name: (required) Potts

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation

226

centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 14/05/2025

First Name: (required) Brian Last Name: (required) Spear

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

The sale of alcohol is not the problem, it is the consumption of alcohol. To limit the time that wineries can trade is nonsensical. Some people choose to shop in the late evening to avoid a crowd or perhaps owing to work commitments.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

Distance travelled is not going to deter a determined alcohol buyer.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

Again, a determined buyer will travel to buy alcohol and this may well result in drunk driving.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

No

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

No

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 14/05/2025

First Name: (required) Libby Last Name: (required) Gibbins

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

[You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.](#)

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

I believe it will help to reduce harm

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to [new](#) premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

[You can view high deprivation maps here.](#)

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

[You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.](#)

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?

Required question

Support not increasing the amount of places where the primary source is alcohol

Which part of this proposal would you change?

Required question

I think the exemption is really important - in high deprivation areas we should support the opening of places which enhance community and belonging and if that includes being able to have a drink there (but not the primary reason) then this is important that they would still be able to open and operate

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting [new](#) bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

[You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.](#)

[You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.](#)

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

228

Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Item 4

Attachment D

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 14/05/2025

First Name: (required) William Last Name: (required) May

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

too many incidents involving alcohol.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps [here](#).

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

better for children

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?

Required question

it should be 500 metres not 200

229

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

500 metres is close enough if needed at all

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

500 metres

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 14/05/2025

First Name: (required) Deborah Last Name: (required) Chiplin

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?

Required question

Having an ebd like to sales

Which part of this proposal would you change?

Required question

I think 10pm would be a better time

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

There are enough already

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
Common sense

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
Common Sense

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
Common Sense

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 14/05/2025

First Name: (required) Rosalie Last Name: (required) Souter

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

I live in a residential area bounded by retail and hospitality outlets in Riccarton Rd and have a lot of rubbish associated with drinking (cans and bottles) through into my tree covered property. Any visiting vehicle parked on the roadside that suffers damage such as scratches, broken windows , or attempts to steal fuel, always happens late in the evening.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps [here](#).

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

I agree on principle, but am not sure I fully know all the implications

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

That is logical

231

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

yes, as before.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

alcohol should not be available where food premises are not.

General feedback

Do you have any other comments?

no

Licences

231

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 14/05/2025

First Name: (required) Michael Last Name: (required) M

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

This is inconvenient. I do not believe the reduction of hours will reduce harm, as people who want to purchase alcohol will just do so earlier. This simply inconveniences people rather than solves anything.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

I don't believe we need more off-license premises in these areas.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

I do not believe bottle stores being close to Primary Schools or Secondary Schools impacts under 18's ability to

get alcohol.

Yes to addiction treatment/rehab centres.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting [new](#) bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

I do not believe bottle stores being close to Primary Schools or Secondary Schools impacts under 18's ability to get alcohol.

Yes to addiction treatment/rehab centres.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting [new](#) bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

No

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 14/05/2025

First Name: (required) Ken Last Name: (required) Morison

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?

Required question

Reduction of hours

Which part of this proposal would you change?

Required question

I would consider 10 pm as it coincides with supermarket closing.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?

Required question

restricting supply

Which part of this proposal would you change?

Required question

Seems too crude. It implies that all current and future high deprivation areas already have an off-licence. A density might be more appropriate.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the

233

central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

To prevent normalising alcohol

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 14/05/2025

First Name: (required) Marc Last Name: (required) Brokenshire

Please provide the organisation name:
(required)

New World Ilam

Your role and the number of people your
organisation represents: (required)

New World Ilam

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

[You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.](#)

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

As the owner of New World Ilam we are currently open to 10pm at night. A reduction of trading hours for alcohol sales to 9pm would mean having customer confusion at separate trading hours for a part of our store.

We are responsible retailers of alcohol and don't sell to restricted persons. It seems strange to be able to go to a bar at 1am in the morning but not buy some alcohol with your visit to the supermarket at potentially 9.30pm.

If implemented, we will have to review our current trading hours and may potentially make a change to our total store trading hours. Should we end up closing earlier this will impact all the staff involved with reduction of working hours.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to [new](#) premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

[You can view high deprivation maps here.](#)

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

[You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.](#)

(Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

only affects new operations - not existing established businesses employing people.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

Agree again as it affects new outlets only and only those selling alcohol only, not a store where alcohol is a small percentage of the sales

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

yes good idead

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I'm not sure

Please tell us why you're not sure:

no connection to this area

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Off-licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 14/05/2025

First Name: (required) Shelly Last Name: (required) Hamilton

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation

235

centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 14/05/2025

First Name: (required) Grant Last Name: (required) Allan

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

Because people should be free to choose when & where they buy alcohol

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps [here](#).

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

Because people should be free to choose when and where they purchase alcohol

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

I do not see bottle stores as inherently bad. There are restrictions preventing the sale of alcohol to minors.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

236

Do you support restricting [new](#) bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

I do not see bottle stores as inherently bad. There are restrictions preventing the sale of alcohol to minors.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting [new](#) bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

No

General feedback

Do you have any other comments?

The council needs to get in behind local business and stop coming up with more hoops for them to jump through.

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 14/05/2025

First Name: (required) Jenny Last Name: (required) Cookson

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

Increased addiction issues in areas of high deprivation

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

237

Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 14/05/2025

First Name: (required) Ray Last Name: (required) Blyth

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

As outlined in the summary. Reducing the availability of alcohol is better for the community as a whole.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps [here](#).

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

As detailed in the proposal, to reduce alcohol harm in deprived areas.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

I support this proposal but would like to see the distance from sensitive community facilities increased. I feel 200m is not sufficient.

238

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 14/05/2025

First Name: (required) Samuel Last Name: (required) Anderson

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

Needed to reduce crime and domestic abuse, and improve public health and economic prosperity of these communities.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

239

Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting [new](#) bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

General feedback

Do you have any other comments?

Alcohol is the most harmful substance / drug in New Zealand society. I support increased regulation to prevent harm while allowing sufficient methods for informed and controlled use.

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Item 4

Attachment D

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 14/05/2025

First Name: (required) Simon Last Name: (required) Leckie

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

limit the harm caused by drinkers overdoing it late at night

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps [here](#).

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

Reduces the likelihood of lost income and opportunities in these areas due to alcohol related harm.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

Yes, let's help alcoholics recover and help change our drinking culture by keeping this a bit more out of sight and out of mind for our students.

240

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

This helps alcoholics recover and puts alcohol a little more out of sight and so out of mind for our students.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

See previous responses

General feedback

Do you have any other comments?

These are good reforms. Next, let's setup licensing trusts for Canterbury. So the profits from alcohol can be channelled back into the community (while letting small bars and restaurants remain independent).

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Item 4

Attachment D

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 14/05/2025

First Name: (required) Pat Last Name: (required) Connell

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

Christchurch is attempting to re-establish itself as a vibrant modern city. Access to amenities 24 hours per day is an expectation in modern cities and Christchurch should not limit itself by restricting the sale of alcohol. Access to intoxicated people is already restricted by the current trading laws, responsible people should not be restricted to a time of day which is arbitrary in nature.

The central city area and 24/7 supermarkets should be designated to allow 24 hour per day off license sales and greater enforcement of sales to intoxicated customers should be enforced.

In other areas of the city off licenses should remain at 11pm.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

241

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

General feedback

Do you have any other comments?

This is an overstep by the council and represents a ongoing anti development movement from within the council staff

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 14/05/2025

First Name: (required) Vishnu Last Name: (required) Subramanian

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

no closing at 9pm is very early. Sometimes i will have to finish work and then go buy. 9pm is too early. 11pm is better . If you really have to close early, 10pm is better

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

will it make any difference, people from that area will travel to other areas and buy. This also increases risk of drunk driving.

reduces the chances of that neighbourhood developing some supermarkets, etc cant open up there , keeping the area poor

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?

243

Required question

makes it harder for school kids to get it.

Which part of this proposal would you change?

Required question

but they will travel, probably drunk driving to other stores.why not include banks peninsula and city, there are school kids there too.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Item 4

Attachment D

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 14/05/2025

First Name: (required) Richard Last Name: (required) Earl

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

Because 9pm is ridiculously early. What if someone works until after 9pm and wants to buy something to drink when they get home.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 14/05/2025

First Name: (required) Genevieve Last Name: (required) Marshall

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

freedom of choice, as adults this shouldn't be controlled by the council

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps [here](#).

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

I'm not sure

Please tell us why you're not sure:

Because again, freedom of choice

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?

Required question

Not being around rehab centres

Which part of this proposal would you change?

Required question

Restriction around 4 aves

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?

Required question

Restricting around rehab centre's

Which part of this proposal would you change?

Required question

Restricting in 4 aves. This does not make sense

General feedback

Do you have any other comments?

no

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 14/05/2025

First Name: (required) Russell Last Name: (required) Sinclair

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

hours of workers will reduce, and i sometimes finish work after 9 and still like to purchase a few drinks

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps [here](#).

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

246

No

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

No

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 14/05/2025

First Name: (required) Mavis Last Name: (required) Emberson

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

It is not a sensible idea. Criminals will just get round it as they always do with prohibitions of anything

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps [here](#).

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

It will just mean people will buy more at a big store on their shopping trip...supermarkets etc

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I'm not sure

Please tell us why you're not sure:

restrict them close to a mosque ,or other faith which rejects alcohol

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

247

Do you support restricting [new](#) bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk [page](#).

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I'm not sure

Please tell us why you're not sure:

. People will not be indulging while schools are open. schools are in residential suburbs

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting [new](#) bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk [page](#).

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

Bottle stores are in suburbs and so are schools .

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 14/05/2025

First Name: (required) Hans Last Name: (required) Wurst

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

I work late hours, so it would be hard for me to find an open store when I have time for shopping. Plus this is likely to make supermarkets close early (as they won't bother with all of the extra admin for just 1 hour, it's not financially worth it) which would again be a problem for me.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

248

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Item 4

Attachment D

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 14/05/2025

First Name: (required) Peati Last Name: (required) Mene

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

limit access to alcohol to assist with reduction of harmful community use with ease of accessp

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

Access increases use, these areas should be protected from business that doesnt serve community wellbeing interests.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

Presence of these stores normalises use, and advertising exposure to our youth and children should be minimised, while access in family neighbourhoods limited.

249

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

Bottle stores are not what the community needs. particularly in proximity to education and treatment centres where vulnerable will be exposed and can access

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

General feedback

Do you have any other comments?

great this is asking for public feedback for policies!

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Item 4

Attachment D

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 14/05/2025

First Name: (required) Graeme Last Name: (required) Coard

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

No harm reduction, and hurts local businesses

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps [here](#).

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

No harm reduction, and hurts local businesses

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?

Required question

Restrictions around rehabilitation centres

Which part of this proposal would you change?

Required question

Primary and secondary school children are underage, and with robust ID checking, this will not be relevant

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

No

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 14/05/2025

First Name: (required) Emil Last Name: (required) Hinchliff

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

I, as do many others around my age, work in the hospitality sector, with my workplace (a restaurant in the city) generally closing at around 10pm. This means hospitality workers are often not home till late, but still wish to take part in social drinking with our peers. If I want to join them after work, this excludes me therefrom. As a result, I'll end up buying alcohol in larger quantities to ensure that if I'm home past 9pm, which I often am due to my occupation, I always have drinks. As we are all well aware, self-control is reduced when under the influence, so I am therefore far more likely to excessively drink if I have more drinks available to me. As it stands, I can buy myself a bottle of wine or a pack of beers on my way home from work, without the need to preemptively buy for potential future drinking events. Under the current rules, after I finish my drinks, I am automatically excluded from buying more alcohol anyway as I'm intoxicated and cannot be sold to.

Constant encroaching regulation erodes goodwill and builds anger against the council and the city. Increased prohibition will not stop excessive drinking, as those who wish to do so can and will easily do so anyway. The culture around drinking amongst youth has already improved by orders of magnitude, with drinking rates steadily falling amongst youth, and the culture around drinking shifting heavily. Rarely have I seen, in the social drinking scene at and around the university, pressure to drink - rather the opposite, as those who avoid vaping and alcohol are praised for their resistance to such vices. Finally, trust in public institutions has fallen since COVID, with many angry about the restrictions placed upon them during this period. Whether you agree or disagree with their feelings about the situation, trust has undeniably fallen, and placing more restrictions on a population amongst whom anger and distrust is clearly growing will only add fuel to the fire.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps [here](#).

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?

Required question

I am open to the idea of placing targeted freezes in specific areas, such as around schools or in high density, low income areas.

Which part of this proposal would you change?

Required question

The areas are far too large and poorly targeted. I can see the value in applicants for primary purpose off licenses needing to get an exemption, and show increased harm mitigation strategies, but businesses like restaurants which serve alcohol should not be impacted by this. Already is the hospitality industry seriously struggling, and more hurdles for them is hammering nails in the coffin. A ban on new locations also gives existing stores monopoly power in their area, allowing them to charge more to those with already low incomes. New Zealand's exorbitant alcohol taxes compared to much of the world and ongoing drinking rates are unequivocal proof that higher prices do not lead to reduced alcohol consumption. Those in these high risk, low income areas, are in the grips of generational poverty and often addiction, and populations such as these are nigh impossible to reduce alcohol and drug consumption levels in. Therefore, giving stores the power to increase prices at will without any opportunity for competition will only harm these already vulnerable communities more.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

Those who are in the grips of addiction or have problems with alcohol will not be helped by this, as they will buy alcohol anyway, but there is no need to increase availability to those trying to quit or improve their habits around alcohol. As goes for alcohol near schools - as we are well aware alcohol is involved in large amounts of domestic violence cases, and while its prohibition doesn't fix this, having bottle stores close at hand while someone with a history of domestic violence picks up their child from school after a long day at work is not something I can see as a positive incentive.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

200m is a better distance I feel - a bottle store 50m down the road from a school is still in full view of a person with a poor relationship with alcohol and a 3 minute round trip while waiting for their child to come out from school.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?
Required question
Restricting new alcohol stores near sensitive community facilities.

Which part of this proposal would you change?
Required question
Further away - 200m seems more appropriate.

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 14/05/2025

First Name: (required) Peter Last Name: (required) Gillett

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

It reduces the available options for people who perform shift work etc, and will create unnecessary extra burden on outlets like supermarkets who's standard trading hours often run later than 9pm

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

I don't believe access to alcohol should be based on income or class

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

No

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

252

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

No

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

No

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Item 4

Attachment D

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 14/05/2025

First Name: (required) Fabio Last Name: (required) Silveira

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

It is too early, especially at summer during day light savings and long days.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps [here](#).

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?

Required question

I support the intent to better regulate the density of off-licence premises in high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9, and 10). It is important to have controls in place to minimise alcohol-related harm in vulnerable areas.

Which part of this proposal would you change?

Required question

Rather than a full freeze, I would suggest introducing a cap on the number of off-licences based on population density or community need. This approach could prevent oversaturation while still allowing for business turnover—ensuring that, when one business closes, another may apply to operate within the existing cap. This would help balance public health concerns with economic opportunities and community access.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

253

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?

Required question

I support the intent to protect vulnerable communities by limiting the proximity of new bottle stores to schools and addiction treatment centres. This can help reduce exposure to alcohol for young people and those in recovery, aligning with public health goals. However, 200 metres seems to much, especially in dense populated suburbs where might need to have many schools to supply demand.

Which part of this proposal would you change?

Required question

While I understand the importance of this restriction, it may unintentionally deter responsible new entrants from investing in certain neighbourhoods—especially where retail space is already limited and 200 metres seems to much, especially in high dense neighbourhood. As an alternative, introducing a cap on the number of off-licences based on population density or community need could be a more balanced approach. This would help prevent oversaturation while still allowing for business development and renewal.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?

Required question

I support the intent to protect vulnerable communities by restricting the location of new bottle stores near schools and addiction treatment centres. This helps reduce alcohol-related harm and exposure, particularly for children and individuals in recovery.

Which part of this proposal would you change?

Required question

As an alternative, introducing a cap on the number of off-licences based on population density or community need could be a more balanced approach. This would help prevent oversaturation while still allowing for business development and renewal.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?

Required question

I support the intent to protect vulnerable communities by restricting the location of new bottle stores near schools and addiction treatment centres. This helps reduce alcohol-related harm and exposure, particularly for children and individuals in recovery.

Which part of this proposal would you change?

Required question

While I understand the importance of this restriction, it may unintentionally deter responsible new entrants from investing in certain neighbourhoods—especially where retail space is already limited. As an alternative, introducing a cap on the number of off-licences based on population density or community need could be a more balanced approach. This would help prevent oversaturation while still allowing for business development and renewal.

General feedback

Do you have any other comments?

I understand it is important to regulate and protect vulnerable communities, however, we need to be caution about putting impediments on population to access liquor, especially in supermarkets and liquor stores.

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 14/05/2025

First Name: (required) Brian Last Name: (required) Hays

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

reduce late night drunkenness and vandalism etc

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps [here](#).

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

\$ spent on wrong things in area. Food priorities

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

health and safety

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

254

Do you support restricting [new](#) bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
health and safety

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting [new](#) bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
health and safety

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 14/05/2025

First Name: (required) James Last Name: (required) Mckelvie

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

Impact on local businesses, inconvenience to consumers, incentivising purchasing alcohol from others

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps [here](#).

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

No

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

255

Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting [new](#) bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Club licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 14/05/2025

First Name: (required) Charlie Last Name: (required) Fry

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

These laws will only impact responsible drinkers.

Anyone with an alcohol abuse problem will be well aware of these laws, and will just stock up earlier in the day. Someone who seldom drinks will get caught out and denied service.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

If i have had to drive further away to get alcohol, i probably wouldn't bother. If an alcoholic had to drive further away to get alcohol, they'd do so.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting [new](#) bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I'm not sure

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting [new](#) bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

People with alcohol abuse issues will drive or get other transport fo further away stores.

People trying to abstain from alcohol need to manage being around it, as its common in social settings.

General feedback

Do you have any other comments?

I feel these laws target the wrong people, and will only result in inconvenience to non-problem drinkers.

Sure, you'll inconvenience problem drinkers as well; but they'll be aware of the laws and plan around them.

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 14/05/2025

First Name: (required) Sarah Last Name: (required) Eynon

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?

Required question

I support reducing the hours

Which part of this proposal would you change?

Required question

Change the reduction to 7 pm or earlier - 9pm is too late

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

It's about time

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

257

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Item 4

Attachment D

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 14/05/2025

First Name: (required) Mariyn Last Name: (required) Yurjevich

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

Because there are too many alcohol outlets in Christchurch already, especially in the more deprived areas.

People can buy alcohol earlier then take it home to drink.

The message we should give is MODERATION.

Encourage other forms of leisure activities

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

We have too many of these already. See my response to Q.1.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

It is totally insensitive to provide alcohol facilities close to addiction treatment centres, and to schools where the children need to be taught that there are forms of leisure activities other than drinking. We need to change our drinking culture.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

See my response to previous question. We don't need any more new bottle stores anywhere

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

Absolutely. See my previous response. The distance should be at least 100 metres.

General feedback

Do you have any other comments?

Please encourage Christchurch to be alcohol-moderate and to encourage a wide variety of leisure activities.

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 14/05/2025

First Name: (required) simon Last Name: (required) mechen

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

It won't change anything other than strangle business, from my observations of the alcoholics around our city is that anytime in the morning is fine.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

They'll just go elsewhere

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

This policy won't change anything, people will still get alcohol no matter what, just the same as the meth and p

259

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

they'll find somewhere else to get it, or will load up prior to closing

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

they'll get from somewhere or load up before closing

General feedback

Do you have any other comments?

Seems a lot of effort for something that won't really work, is it the councils job to tell us how we live our lives, the answer is NO.

Fix the infrastructure, stop putting bloody humps in the road and concentrate on the services, your job.

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Item 4

Attachment D

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 14/05/2025

First Name: (required) Daniel Last Name: (required) Moroder

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

Peopple will just buy alcohol earlier or store more alcohol at home

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps [here](#).

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

Rather invest in education

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

260

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting [new](#) bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I'm not sure

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 14/05/2025

First Name: (required) Neil Last Name: (required) McLachlan

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

I don't support the Council and it's officers thinking that they know better than respective individuals do what is best for them.

Please stop wasting ratepayers money on this policy

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

I don't support the Council and it's officers thinking that they know better than respective individuals do what is best for them.

Please stop wasting ratepayers money on this policy

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

I don't support the Council and it's officers thinking that they know better than respective individuals do what is best for them.

Please stop wasting ratepayers money on this policy

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

I don't support the Council and it's officers thinking that they know better than respective individuals do what is best for them.

Please stop wasting ratepayers money on this policy

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

I don't support the Council and it's officers thinking that they know better than respective individuals do what is best for them.

Please stop wasting ratepayers money on this policy

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 14/05/2025

First Name: (required) Michael Last Name: (required) Allan

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

It is commonsense.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps [here](#).

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

IT is common sense! (Note the exclamation mark.)

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

Again, it is common sense with an exclamation mar!

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

262

Do you support restricting [new](#) bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

Only proviso is the distance should be one kilometre because 100 metres is too close.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting [new](#) bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?

Required question

50 metres is too close; it should be at least one kilometre.

Which part of this proposal would you change?

Required question

The distance should be One km.

General feedback

Do you have any other comments?

Keep up the good work!

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Item 4

Attachment D

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 14/05/2025

First Name: (required) Marg Last Name: (required) O'Connell

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

Any reduction in access to alcohol reduces the harm it causes. Anyone needing alcohol after 9 is generally wanting it to get loaded, which leads to potentially harmful activities.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

There should be a freeze on all new alcohol outlets but it is an absolute that high deprivation areas should have less alcohol outlets. Generalising here - that people with poorer life skills, with FAS, with a bleak future to look forward to, are going to have easier access to a harmful drug which is going to exacerbate their existing problems. Just NO

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

263

Restrict new outlets, full stop. We don't need any more anywhere in Christchurch. But specifically not near schools. Don't let a habit start through easy access for children to an addictive drug.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting [new](#) bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

No more bottle stores and nowhere near anyone who has easy access to a harmful product when they are already addicted or young enough to be influenced by alcohol.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting [new](#) bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

Too close for any school or rehab. They create a normality if they are everywhere.

General feedback

Do you have any other comments?

There are already too many. Anyone wanting a bottle of spirits or wine is easily able to get them now without more to encourage people that this is normal.

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Item 4

Attachment D

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 14/05/2025

First Name: (required) Kalina Last Name: (required) Panfilow

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

[You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.](#)

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

Thanks for the opportunity to provide feedback on this proposal.

While I fully support measures that reduce alcohol-related harm, I don't support the idea of requiring off-licences to stop selling alcohol at 9pm. One of my main concerns is the potential loss of employment hours for many people working in retail – especially those who rely on evening shifts to support themselves and their families.

Additionally, I haven't seen any clear evidence that closing off-licences earlier will actually reduce alcohol harm. Many people who consume alcohol irresponsibly tend to purchase it earlier in the day, or shift their habits rather than reduce them entirely. It may also unintentionally encourage stockpiling or rushed purchasing, rather than promoting safer drinking behaviors. If you are not allowed to serve someone drunk then no matter what time they purchase the alcohol being 10am or 10pm it won't make a difference.

This change could also disadvantage people who work late hours or have irregular schedules and rely on flexibility to purchase responsibly.

I believe there are other, more targeted approaches that could better address alcohol-related harm without creating wider impacts on employment and personal freedoms.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

[You can view high deprivation maps here.](#)

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

[You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.](#)

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?

Required question

I support aspects of this proposal; however, it's important to recognize that not everyone living in high-deprivation areas is purchasing alcohol in a way that leads to harm.

Which part of this proposal would you change?

Required question

I'd change that if there is already X number of liquor licenses in that area then no more new ones can be opened

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk [page](#).

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

Its simple - take away the temptation

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk [page](#).

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

yes, take away the temptation

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk [page](#).

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

take away the temptation

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

264

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 14/05/2025

First Name: (required) William Last Name: (required) Davison

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

9pm retail stop is being fair & generous too all liquor consuming participants. Those whom wish to have a good night out still can consume alcohol on licenced premises. Helps eliminate purchase liquor being drunk about town.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps [here](#).

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

More than enough premises around Christchurch already.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

265

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

Let common sense prevail.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

Simply do NOT need any more bottle stores in Christchurch.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

Common sense.

General feedback

Do you have any other comments?

I believe that it's very important that a balance for all parties is achieved otherwise this subject will rear its head again in the short term.

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Item 4

Attachment D

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 14/05/2025

First Name: (required) Josh Last Name: (required) O'Keefe

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

i am a shift worker and this limits my opportunity outside of normal hours.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps [here](#).

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

those communities already have an excess of options

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

the store should be checking IDs etc. There are controls in place for that already

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

266

Do you support restricting [new](#) bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I'm not sure

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting [new](#) bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

the store should be vetting its customers

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Item 4

Attachment D

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 14/05/2025

First Name: (required) Hamish Last Name: (required) Catherwood

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

I do not believe this would reduce alcohol related harm. This would also be inconvenient for me as my schedule often changes.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps [here](#).

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

This limits the progress of the city. There is not enough evidence that this reduces alcohol related harm.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

Alcohol stores have strict laws in place to prevent underage and intoxicated individuals from purchasing alcohol. I think this would be inconvenient for me given new bottle stores would struggle to get licenses given a high concentration of schools etc near where i live. I also think there is little to no evidence that this reduces alcohol related harm.

267

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting [new](#) bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

Similar reasons to the previous rule about 200 m outside 4 aves.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting [new](#) bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I'm not sure

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Item 4

Attachment D

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 14/05/2025

First Name: (required) Sharyn Last Name: (required) Ruane

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

people lose wages due to reduced hours.

Increase of abuse as people try to buy alcohol after 9pm when shops still open

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

there is enough places.

Don't need any more

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

268

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

good idea. Shouldnt be close to schools .

Temptation should be avoided

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting [new](#) bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

100 metres is too close

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting [new](#) bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

should be further

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Item 4

Attachment D

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 14/05/2025

First Name: (required) Andy Last Name: (required) Hayes

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

53% doesn't seem like such a large majority to make this assessment, and the economic impact does not seem to have been assessed carefully enough. I think a middle ground of 10 pm would be acceptable, but 9 pm has the potential to drive people to pubs, thus not changing the impact.

Should this go ahead, it should be on a trial basis with the impacts properly assessed.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?

Required question

restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools

Which part of this proposal would you change?

Required question

Why are **Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues) exempt?**

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 14/05/2025

First Name: (required) Graham Last Name: (required) Ewing

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation

270

centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 14/05/2025

First Name: (required) Judith Last Name: (required) Yarwood

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

There are too many liquor outlets especially near schools and in communities - please prevent any more opening.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps [here](#).

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

271

Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 14/05/2025

First Name: (required) Tony Last Name: (required) Smail

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

i believe 10pm to be more appropriate. 9pm is too early, people could be at an event or out for dinner at 9pm and outlets are closed - it is quite an early time of the evening and you suggested support was for 10pm or earlier so why not stay with that at 10pm.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps [here](#).

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

some protection for those in particularly affected communities

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

same as before, protecting vulnerable communities

272

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

Same answer as before

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

Same as before

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Item 4

Attachment D

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 14/05/2025

First Name: (required) Jeff Last Name: (required) Greenep

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

people can buy alcohol to drink in a pub or club. If they want to take it away there is plenty of time before 9.00. It means the area around liquor stores would quieter for people living nearby.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

To make it less easy for people in deprived areas to be tempted to spend money on alcohol.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

easy sales of alcohol in such areas can lead to people who are having problems to be tempted, also for school children to have it put before as normal

273

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting [new](#) bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

same reason as last question

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting [new](#) bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

my view is that there is very little justification in having alcohol too easily available. I'm not against alcohol per se but it doesn't need to be too handy outside bars etc.

General feedback

Do you have any other comments?

I think advertising, publicity etc isn't needed for alcohol. We don't allow it for other recreational drugs, other than tobacco.

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Item 4

Attachment D

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 14/05/2025

First Name: (required) Ernest Last Name: (required) Glad

Please provide the organisation name:
(required)

Glad Vines and Wines Ltd

Your role and the number of people your
organisation represents: (required)

Director

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

[You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.](#)

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

Cannot see any reason why off-licences should be open that late. 9pm is a sensible time

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to [new](#) premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

[You can view high deprivation maps here.](#)

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

[You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.](#)

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

If there are no Bottle stores available, patrons may just drive further possible problems. Stores may also pop up just on "borders" like in "dry" counties in the USA

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting [new](#) bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

[You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.](#)

[You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.](#)

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?

Required question

Whys should Central Christchurch be excluded, it is where a lot of problems originate, particularly late evenings

Which part of this proposal would you change?

Required question

Christchurch Central and Banks Peninsula should NOT be excluded

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting [new](#) bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?

Required question

The restriction

Which part of this proposal would you change?

Required question

100 meters or 50 meters is far too close, still short walks, Distances could possibly be 200 to 300 meters.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting [new](#) bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?

Required question

The restriction

Which part of this proposal would you change?

Required question

Change distance to 300 meters

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 14/05/2025

First Name: (required) Linda Last Name: (required) Nicolson

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

There are plenty of hours to buy alcohol.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps [here](#).

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

It's shocking that people selling alcohol take advantage of the most vulnerable communities with the least money.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

It's time for alcohol to start being less obvious like cigarettes. Kids and vulnerable people don't need to be bombarded by the childish primary colour advertising that goes on.

275

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I'm not sure

Please tell us why you're not sure:

We need a vibrant city centre. Do something about how they present their shops? Don't allow garish, primary colours outside their shops. It looks like they are trying to attract young people and children.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

Small communities have the same issue as the city, worse sometimes.

General feedback

Do you have any other comments?

We need to do something about vape shops next.

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Item 4

Attachment D

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 14/05/2025

First Name: (required) Matt Last Name: (required) Coffey

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

Restricting free thinking adults with nanny state draconian law does nothing but punish otherwise responsible normal adults. There is no (unbiased and uncompromised) evidence to conclude that there will be any measurable reduction in harm. The fact that the first sentence of the consultation states abuse will not be tolerated says it all. You know you are overstepping and you know that the people do not want this.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

There are already vendors there so all you are doing is restricting trade. Again, you are overstepping in the free market.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

276

There is no reason to punish the majority for the sake of the minority. It really achieves nothing but inconveniences people. There are already vendors there so all you are doing is restricting trade. Again, you are overstepping in the free market.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting [new](#) bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

There is no reason to punish the majority for the sake of the minority. It really achieves nothing but inconveniences people. There are already vendors there so all you are doing is restricting trade. Again, you are overstepping in the free market.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting [new](#) bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

There is no reason to punish the majority for the sake of the minority. It really achieves nothing but inconveniences people. There are already vendors there so all you are doing is restricting trade. Again, you are overstepping in the free market.

General feedback

Do you have any other comments?

Please listen to the community for once

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Item 4

Attachment D

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 14/05/2025

First Name: (required) Liam Last Name: (required) Griffin

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

People should have the right to buy alcohol when they want to.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps [here](#).

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

if someone wants to be able to buy alcohol then their shouldn't be any restrictions on where they live

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

I see vape stores on every street. Kids vaping at bus stops yet you attack the bottle stores which have always been strick on asking for identification.

277

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

No

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

people should be able to make up their own mind if they want to drink alcohol smoking is much more addictive than alcohol yet you see vape stores everywhere.

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Item 4

Attachment D

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 14/05/2025

First Name: (required) Ruth Last Name: (required) McLean

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

Earlier closing means there are less late-night drunken people wanting to top-up. People will have to plan their purchases.

Health savings from reduced drinking is a good thing.

Parents may spend more time at home

Drinking less is a good thing. This may encourage people to drink less

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps [here](#).

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

Off licences shouldn't be in these areas

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

Preying on the vulnerable is mor a good thing.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

Reducing the normalisation of alcohol is a good thing

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 14/05/2025

First Name: (required) Ilda Last Name: (required) Nogueira

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

Will reduce the alcohol consumption and avoid people leaving the house late night to buy alcohol

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps [here](#).

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

there are more than enough alcohol outlets everywhere and specially in the most deprived communities

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

279

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

There should be more distance

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting [new](#) bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

should be more distance

General feedback

Do you have any other comments?

As long as alcohol is everywhere, all the time, there is little hope than alcohol consumption and the harm it causes will decrease.

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 14/05/2025

First Name: (required) Jenny Last Name: (required) McGregor

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

This policy appears to be practical to implement. Although it may impact some businesses the potential impact to community would outweigh this detriment. I believe it will encourage people to be more planned about drinking and although could encourage earlier purchasing it will still limit last minute purchasing or purchasing for some already under the influence. It could encourage more people to access supervised drinking facilities that can still sell alcohol after this time.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

This proposal although may impact those seeking to open new businesses will allow these high deprivation areas not to be taken advantages if such business opportunities. I hope it would have further implications for allowing more productive businesses to operate in these areas.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?

Required question

I agree that limiting alcohol access to these facilities is appropriate.

Which part of this proposal would you change?

Required question

I wonder if there are implications for new rehabilitation centres or schools that may be viable or developed at some stage and whether they would be able to if a bottle store existed. I also wonder whether 200 metres has any level of significance.

I wonder how much disorderly behaviour is due to alcohol purchased within 50-200 metres of these facilities.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk [page](#).

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?

Required question

same as previous

Which part of this proposal would you change?

Required question

Same as previous

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk [page](#).

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?

Required question

same as previous

Which part of this proposal would you change?

Required question

Same as previous

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

280

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 14/05/2025

First Name: (required) Anthony Last Name: (required) Dowell

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation

281

centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 14/05/2025

First Name: (required) Allan Last Name: (required) Brown

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

As per the reasons outlined in the pros section of this survey

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps [here](#).

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

For the reasons as outlined in the pros section relating to this proposal of this survey

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

For the reasons as outlined in the pros section relating to this proposal of this survey

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

282

Do you support restricting [new](#) bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

For the reasons as outlined in the pros section relating to this proposal of this survey

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting [new](#) bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

For the reasons as outlined in the pros section relating to this proposal of this survey

General feedback

Do you have any other comments?

Restricted availability and visibility will help with the reduction of irresponsible behaviour related to alcohol.

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 14/05/2025

First Name: (required) Anna Last Name: (required) Ivanova

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

[You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.](#)

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?

Required question

I do support the part of the proposal to somewhat reduce hours of trading alcohol however I don't believe that cutting it by 2 hours will have more positive impact than disadvantages.

Which part of this proposal would you change?

Required question

I would suggest reducing the trading hours by 1 hour (to 10pm across the region).

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to [new](#) premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

[You can view high deprivation maps here.](#)

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

[You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.](#)

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

I believe the research and the evidence you provided to highlight the impact alcohol-related harm incidents have on the deprived communities and that it is likely to aggravate existing challenges within those communities so believe that this change will have a positive influence.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting [new](#) bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

[You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.](#)

[You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.](#)

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

I believe that restricting access to alcohol across the proposed areas will positively contribute towards minimising alcohol-related harm incidents, risk of relapse for those in rehabilitation centres, and underaged consumption of alcohol (school kids).

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting [new](#) bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?

Required question

The distance restriction from those sensitive areas

Which part of this proposal would you change?

Required question

Make the distance restrictions consistent across the board across all Christchurch Zone and Banks Peninsula

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting [new](#) bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

I would advocate for consistent distance restrictions in all the areas including Banks Peninsula

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 14/05/2025

First Name: (required) George Last Name: (required) Grace

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

I feel discrimination against as I am a busy man with many obligation and I need to access these stores after this new time

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps [here](#).

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

this is good to help support our Community whom are struggling

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

To much restrictions for small businesses

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

285

Do you support restricting [new](#) bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
to keep our community safe togetherness

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting [new](#) bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Item 4

Attachment D

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 14/05/2025

First Name: (required) Cara Last Name: (required) Negus

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?

Required question

i support most parts of this to reduce the number of late night sales

Which part of this proposal would you change?

Required question

A change to supermarkets, because some people do shop on their way home from work, especially if doing shift work

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

It reduces the immediate availability and visibility in high deprivation. However people will just travel to another area if they are desperate.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

286

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

There is already enough places to buy alcohol, many of which are already close to schools etc. Having alcohol stores near addiction and treatment centres is crazy, because I feel it will impede recovery.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting [new](#) bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?

Required question

I support the restrictions on opening of new premises,

Which part of this proposal would you change?

Required question

however I think that 100m and 50m respectively are not enough. There are so few schools and treatment centres within the centre city that the distance could be further.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting [new](#) bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

Given the smaller geographic area and largely stable populations, I believe the distance is enough that it will mitigate any harm. any issues from tourists/visitors is likely to be from those who have brought their own in from outside the area.

General feedback

Do you have any other comments?

Restricting new licenced premises in high deprivation areas won't necessarily have the desired affect on reducing harm, as those who are really determined to get alcohol will just travel to other suburbs without restrictions. Blanket restrictions may be more appropriate for this reason, and removes the changing landscape of what is and isn't high deprivation.

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 14/05/2025

First Name: (required) Caroline Last Name: (required) Greenwood

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

There is still plenty if time to purchase alcohol

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps [here](#).

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

keep any signs of alcohol for sale as far away as possible from them

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

for vulnerable people this is really important that they have less access

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

287

Do you support restricting [new](#) bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
Schools should not be anywhere close to alcohol access

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting [new](#) bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
there are already enough stores selling alcohol in our city.

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 14/05/2025

First Name: (required) Peter Last Name: (required) van Hout

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

There is significant time during the day and up until 9pm to purchase alcohol.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps [here](#).

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal would you change?

Required question

There does not need to have exemptions at this time. Do not include the clause but review the whole after 3 years of it being implemented to see if exceptions to the policy are required.

The policy should include all areas and not just **high deprivation communities**.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal would you change?

Required question

Should be 500 metres. 200 metres is nothing.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

100 metres is a slap in the face for the community. It is a nothing distance. 500 metres.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal would you change?

Required question

The distance again. It need to be significantly longer. 50 metres is a nothing distance, you may as well not have it at all.

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 14/05/2025

First Name: (required) Steve Last Name: (required) Proud

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

Following the argument offered, and in supporting it, establishments should be made to close by 5:30pm! Its only people wanting a late fix that need hours any longer

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

its clear and unnecessary discrimination. Wealthy folk can be abusers too. Many are

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

Discriminatory

289

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

sensible. Avoid younger impressionable people seeing their elders fuelling an addiction

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

same answer as before

General feedback

Do you have any other comments?

no

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Item 4

Attachment D

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 14/05/2025

First Name: (required) Vedika Last Name: (required) Singh

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

the govt. shouldn't dictate this

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps [here](#).

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

No

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

290

No

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

No

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Item 4

Attachment D

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 14/05/2025

First Name: (required) Hester Last Name: (required) Warren

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

there is no need for longer hours

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps [here](#).

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

it reduces opportunities to waste money on alcohol if it is less convenient to buy it

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

there is no need to have alcohol available near these places

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

291

Do you support restricting [new](#) bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

there is no need to have alcohol available for sale near these places

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting [new](#) bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

there is no need to have alcohol available for sale newr these places

General feedback

Do you have any other comments?

selling alcohol is making money out of people's weakness. Alcohol abuse is a huge scourge on our society. I like a good wine but honestly, why make it easy to drink to excess?

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 14/05/2025

First Name: (required) Catherine Last Name: (required) Warren

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation

292

centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 14/05/2025

First Name: (required) Katia Last Name: (required) De Lu

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

This will reduce alcohol-related harm in our community.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps [here](#).

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

This will reduce alcohol-related harm amongst some of our most vulnerable community members.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

This will reduce alcohol-related harm amongst some of our most vulnerable community members.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

294

Do you support restricting [new](#) bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

This will reduce alcohol-related harm amongst some of our most vulnerable community members.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting [new](#) bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

This will reduce alcohol-related harm amongst some of our most vulnerable community members.

General feedback

Do you have any other comments?

Thank you for taking action to reduce alcohol-related harm in our community. Please do not water down these proposals.

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 14/05/2025

First Name: (required) Melody Last Name: (required) Baird

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

Absolutely agree and it will reduce alcohol related harm.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps [here](#).

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

This will help reduce alcohol related harm for some of our most vulnerable community members.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

This will help reduce alcohol related harm for some of our most vulnerable community members.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

293

Do you support restricting [new](#) bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk [page](#).

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

This will help reduce alcohol related harm for some of our most vulnerable community members.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting [new](#) bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk [page](#).

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

This will help reduce alcohol related harm for some of our most vulnerable community members.

General feedback

Do you have any other comments?

Thank you for doing this.

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 14/05/2025

First Name: (required) Eric Last Name: (required) Ackroyd

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?

Required question

Consistent cut-off time across businesses

Which part of this proposal would you change?

Required question

I'd make it 10pm

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

There are enough bottle stores in these areas already

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

295

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Item 4

Attachment D

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 14/05/2025

First Name: (required) Val Last Name: (required) Grose

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

The research shows this can have a positive impact, we should run with this, I have no need to buy alcohol after this time

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps [here](#).

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

We do not need any more outlets, especially in these susceptible areas

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

We can do without anymore outlets, especially in these areas

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

296

Do you support restricting [new](#) bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

We do not need any more temptation for these vulnerable areas

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting [new](#) bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

take away temptation

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 14/05/2025

First Name: (required) Philip Last Name: (required) Bones

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

For precisely the reasons presented in the preamble. The advantages easily outweigh the disadvantages.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps [here](#).

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

I believe that some off-licence operators deliberately target these areas: the land or rental is lower; they can get away with a less smart and therefore cheaper store; they can save on maintenance; they perceive the residents of these areas are more likely to have a drinking problem (whether or not this is actually true).

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

This is a no brainer. I think some of the attractions of lower socio-economic districts to would-be bottle store establishments also

297

apply to these sensitive areas. They deliberately target them because they feel they will make more sales.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

I have already answered this.

General feedback

Do you have any other comments?

No

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Item 4

Attachment E

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 14/05/2025

First Name: (required) Richard Last Name: (required) Moody

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

I am an adult & should be able to decide for myself. Not have some narcissistic do goody, politically correct, woke liberal decide for the minority against the majority of people because they are too lazy & un-motivated to submit. These interfering busybodies just can't leave normal people make their own decisions

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?

Required question

we probably have enough outlets, but then the few left are more desirable

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

because I do

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting [new](#) bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk [page](#).

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

because it do

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting [new](#) bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk [page](#).

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

asked & answered

General feedback

Do you have any other comments?

stop legislating everything. Too many laws

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 15/05/2025

First Name: (required) Bella Last Name: (required) Sheppard

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

I believe it would reduce accidents caused by alcohol, especially considering people wouldn't be able to take alcohol off site.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps [here](#).

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

In areas that already struggle with low employment, it's like just adding strain to an already stressful situation.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

We don't need to advertise to children all the time that it is something cool to do. Also, I happen to know first hand that some people who enter the bottle stores can be quite aggressive at times. It is best to keep this environment away from our children.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

If someone is struggling with giving up an addiction, then it wouldn't be very kind if they stepped outside of the place where they are staying to try and get help, if they saw a bottle store.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

The same applies for my reasoning within the city limits. If someone is trying to fight an addiction, then it is not kind to constantly show them the one thing they are trying to fight against. We should be doing all we can to support them, not make it harder on them.

General feedback

Do you have any other comments?

Thank you for thinking of what is best for the whole community.

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 15/05/2025

First Name: (required) Paula Last Name: (required) Margot

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

I believe alcohol availability is one of the major causes of the current state of our lack of community cohesion

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps [here](#).

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

There are already too many liquor outlets already in these areas

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

There are already too many outlets for a drug that causes so much harm to our communities.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

300

Do you support restricting [new](#) bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting [new](#) bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

General feedback

Do you have any other comments?

I am pleased our council is being proactive with regard to alcohol sales in our communities

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 15/05/2025

First Name: (required) John Last Name: (required) Crichton

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

plenty of time to purchase

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps [here](#).

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

plenty of outlets

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

too risky

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

301

Do you support restricting [new](#) bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
to risky

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting [new](#) bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
too risky

General feedback

Do you have any other comments?
more restrictions necessary

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 15/05/2025

First Name: (required) Corinne Last Name: (required) Rooney

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

I think it could help reduce alcohol-related harm

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps [here](#).

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

Absolutely vital method of helping communities no sink further into difficulties

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

it is the very least we can do to create distance between some vulnerable populations and alcohol, which causes about 8 different types of cancer.

302

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I'm not sure

Please tell us why you're not sure:

Why do children attending central city schools not have the same rights to reduced exposure to alcohol sale, advertising, visibility and harm as children attending schools outside the central city?

New bottle stores in the central city should be held to the 200m restriction elsewhere in the city.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

it should be 200m, as in the wider christchurch city.

General feedback

Do you have any other comments?

if new bottle stores in central city and banks peninsula areas are allowed to site themselves 51+m from vulnerable populations rather than 200+m, i would like to see a levy placed on sales to help the council remedy the additional negative effects on the community and low-income families and individuals of increased alcohol availability in the areas.

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 15/05/2025

First Name: (required) Tom Last Name: (required) Hogg

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation

303

centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

General feedback

Do you have any other comments?

Very comfortable with the proposed plan

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 15/05/2025

First Name: (required) Marut Last Name: (required) Suri

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

[You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.](#)

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?

Required question

9pm closing time is suitable for bottle stores, but supermarket alcohol sales should not match this window. Their hours should be more restricted than off-licences. Similarly, on-licence trading hours should also be reviewed and reduced.

Which part of this proposal would you change?

Required question

As mentioned above.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

[You can view high deprivation maps here.](#)

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

[You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.](#)

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

[You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.](#)

[You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.](#)

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

304

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting [new](#) bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting [new](#) bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Off-licence

Item 4

Attachment E

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 15/05/2025

First Name: (required) Pavneet Last Name: (required) Nagra

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

No

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation

305

centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

No

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Off-licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 15/05/2025

First Name: (required) David Last Name: (required) Gardner

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

This will end up lowering the harm for everyone. Less people will get too drunk, less abuse will happen from people who are drunk. People hopefully will save money by not buying so much alcohol.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

We already have plenty of Alcohol shops in those areas and don't need more temptation for people who might abuse the availability of alcohol

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues),

and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting [new](#) bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 15/05/2025

First Name: (required) Chantal Last Name: (required) Lauzon

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

Reducing availability is an evidence-back way of reducing harm.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps [here](#).

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

There are already high levels of access to alcohol in these areas.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

Reduces opportunity for alcohol harm to people who may be vulnerable to alcohol harm, especially the normalisation if needed to walk past frequently and be exposed to marketing

307

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

But prefer the 200 m option

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

Appreciate the difference distance is due to the small village nature of these communities where most commercial areas are close to the school

General feedback

Do you have any other comments?

Commend the Council for putting forward these options that can help reduce alcohol related harm in Christchurch. System-level changes are the best way to make an impact.

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 15/05/2025

First Name: (required) Sridhar Last Name: (required) ALLA

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

I feel this will reduce the alcohol related harm in the community. But please make sure that remote sellers will not be able to sell alcohol after 9 pm.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

I agree. More licenses in the deprived areas might increase the harm. My only concern is that this allows supermarkets/grocery stores to proliferate and create an opportunity for them to open up a store. This would undermine the object of the act and could negatively influence the community as a whole. If you are implementing this policy, ensure that this is same for all.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?

Required question

Addiction treatment and rehabilitation centres often do not have signage and contact details etc are not immediately accessible online. How can an applicant for an off-licence identify a site that is deliberately seeking to not be identifiable by the public generally? Also, how you measure the distance?

Which part of this proposal would you change?

Required question

None. Keep all but take into consideration of

hours - Level playing field for all including remote sellers

Freeze- I think it is a good idea but make sure supermarkets/grocery stores do not take an advantage of this policy and proliferate exponentially which would create more harm than good to these areas

Sensitive sites- There will be very little that can be achieved with this. If a person wants to access alcohol, they will in many other ways regardless of where it is available.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting [new](#) bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

I support this.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting [new](#) bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Off-licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 15/05/2025

First Name: (required) paddy Last Name: (required) breen

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

10pm sounds fair, day light saving in the summer pushes everyone to do thing later including shopping

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps [here](#).

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

I can see you point if it is a stand along shop, but most of the time these are in malls or in areas with other shops

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

No

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting [new](#) bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

No

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Off-licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 15/05/2025

First Name: (required) Liquorland Last Name: (required) West melton

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation

310

centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Off-licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 15/05/2025

First Name: (required) John Last Name: (required) Mu

Please provide the organisation name:
(required)

Liquorland blenheim road

Your role and the number of people your
organisation represents: (required)

5

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

No

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

311

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

No

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

No

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Off-licence

Item 4

Attachment E

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 15/05/2025

First Name: (required) candy Last Name: (required) gao

Please provide the organisation name:
(required)

liquorland woolston

Your role and the number of people your
organisation represents: (required)

5

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

No

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

No

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

No

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Off-licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 15/05/2025

First Name: (required) qing Last Name: (required) mu

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

No

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

No

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation

313

centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

No

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 15/05/2025

First Name: (required) mei Last Name: (required) gao

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

No

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

No

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation

314

centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

No

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 15/05/2025

First Name: (required) Skry Last Name: (required) Adamson

Please provide the organisation name:
(required)

Canterbury

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

I have seen no evidence presented for this policy, just your one-liner that "Our research tells us the most alcohol harm occurs at night and early hours of the morning."

Really? What research? By which independent professionals? Where has this been detailed for public consumption and validation/verification? Can we reach out to these independent groups for more information? Do they even exist?!?

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps [here](#).

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

"Our research indicates availability of alcohol in areas of high deprivation is a concern for our communities, and residents in these areas are more likely to experience alcohol-related harm."

Again there has been no research presented for the public to analyse, so there is no way of telling if this is even needed or not. Perhaps this is just another big waste of time and money for no point? Or maybe it's essential

and Council just forgot to explain the details and provide evidence of the research done.

Without evidence, there is no reason to vote for a bill or change the current norm.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk [page](#).

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?

Required question

Restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres

Which part of this proposal would you change?

Required question

Primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city don't really have issues with bottle stores from what I know from my friends with kids.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk [page](#).

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?

Required question

Restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres

Which part of this proposal would you change?

Required question

Primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city don't really have issues with bottle stores from what I know from my friends with kids.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk [page](#).

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?

Required question

Restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres

Which part of this proposal would you change?

Required question

Primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city don't really have issues with bottle stores from what I know from my friends with kids.

General feedback

Do you have any other comments?

Addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres and primary/secondary schools are two very different organisations, with wildly different needs and opening hours. They cannot and should not be lumped into the same basket as if they have some kind of crossover re their clients/students.

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025 from McGurk, Caroline



Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 15/05/2025

First Name: (required) Caroline Last Name: (required) McGurk

Postal address: 131 Dunbars Road

Suburb: Halswell

City: Christchurch

Country: New Zealand

Postcode: 8025

Daytime Phone: (required if you want to speak at hearings)

0211426282

Age: 50-64 years

Gender: As a woman

Ethnicity: Pacific Peoples

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

I believe that too many smaller off-license retailers have been allowed to open without full social consideration and impact, just an eye on making money. 9pm is definitely fair.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to [new](#) premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps [here](#).

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

Absolutely, that is not rocket science that we support those with the least resources to cope with the stress of high deprivation and lower socio economic daily challenges to be further victims of greedy off-licence owners happily knowing they have set up shop in these areas to

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025 from McGurk, Caroline

make money off the suffering of others.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

The harm far outweighs some of these bottle store owners right to make money off anyone.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

[REDACTED]

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

On-licence Off-licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 15/05/2025

First Name: (required) Skye Last Name: (required) Taylor

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation

317

centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

- 1 Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ I support part of this proposal ☐ I'm not sure

Please tell us why

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

- 2 Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to **new** premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)? Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ I support part of this proposal ☐ I'm not sure

Please tell us why

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

- 3 Do you support restricting **new** bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ I support part of this proposal ☐ I'm not sure

Please tell us why

- 4 Do you support restricting **new** bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ I support part of this proposal ☐ I'm not sure

Please tell us why

- 5 Do you support restricting **new** bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ I support part of this proposal ☐ I'm not sure

Please tell us why

General feedback

- 6 Do you have any other comments?

The City Council can help responsible alcohol use, reducing sales points and sale times so that the buying of alcohol is more so planned as part of someone's regular buying of weekly food and supplies.

If you wish to attach extra paper, please ensure the folded posted item is no thicker than 6mm. Alternatively, you can send your feedback in an envelope of any size and address it using "Freepost Authority No. 178"



Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 15/05/2025

First Name: (required) Robert Last Name: (required) Biggs

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

Alcohol promotes anger and this can lead to violence. It is a large and powerful industry akin to the American gun lobby.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps [here](#).

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

There are too many liquor stores already in poor areas. More are not required.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

This is long overdue but better late than never.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

319

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

It has made no sense at all that liquor outlets should be so close schools and addiciton centres unless you are part of the booze industry.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

Same reasons as before

General feedback

Do you have any other comments?

Excellent policy and the sooner it comes onto being the better.

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

- 1 Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ I support part of this proposal ☐ I'm not sure

Please tell us why

People have sufficient time to buy alcohol with the current opening hours.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

- 2 Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to **new** premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)? Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ I support part of this proposal ☐ I'm not sure

Please tell us why

Alcohol is still available in the mixed purpose premises, so there is still sufficient access to those who wish to purchase alcohol.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

- 3 Do you support restricting **new** bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

☒ Yes ☒ No ☐ I support part of this proposal ☐ I'm not sure

Please tell us why

I would like the CCC to restrict new bottle stores from opening in places as described above, to reduce temptation by people in addiction/rehab and minors.

- 4 Do you support restricting **new** bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

☐ Yes ☒ No ☐ I support part of this proposal ☐ I'm not sure

Please tell us why

- 5 Do you support restricting **new** bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ I support part of this proposal ☐ I'm not sure

Please tell us why

General feedback

- 6 Do you have any other comments?

I would like the CCC to restrict new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of the Christchurch Bus Exchange as this is now a trouble-spot for teens and young adults. I am convinced about the evidence from experienced health professionals that a bottle store would increase risk + harm to these groups.

If you wish to attach extra paper, please ensure the folded posted item is no thicker than 6mm. Alternatively, you can send your feedback in an envelope of any size and address it using "Freepost Authority No. 178"



320

Please fold with the reply paid portion on the outside, seal and return by 5pm Sunday 18 May 2025.

fold

stop tape here

fold

fold

fold

FREEPOST Authority No.178

Christchurch
City Council



Free



tape here

Freeport 178 (no stamp required)
Draft Local Alcohol Policy Submissions
Attn: Claire Fletcher
Christchurch City Council
PO Box 73016
Christchurch 8154

Item 4

Attachment E

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

- 1 Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

☒ Yes ☐ No ☒ I support part of this proposal ☐ I'm not sure

Please tell us why *In Lyttelton our supermarket and bottle stores all close at 9, this change would have very little effect on reducing the rates of alcohol related harm in my community. I can see the benefits across Christchurch and support for those communities where it would be impactful.*

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

- 2 Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to **new** premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)? Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ I support part of this proposal ☐ I'm not sure

Please tell us why

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

- 3 Do you support restricting **new** bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ I support part of this proposal ☐ I'm not sure

Please tell us why

- 4 Do you support restricting **new** bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ I support part of this proposal ☐ I'm not sure

Please tell us why _____

- 5 Do you support restricting **new** bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

☐ Yes ☐ No ☒ I support part of this proposal ☐ I'm not sure

Please tell us why

I Support the idea of this proposal but see that it does not take into account the unique dynamics of Lyttelton. Our AA meetings are held in a church 300 meters or a 5 minute walk to Supermarket or another 750 meters down the road is our only liquor store. I understand this proposal is to restrict opening new bottle stores, and both ~~both~~ those ~~extra~~ examples are more than 50

General feedback

- 6 Do you have any other comments?

If you wish to attach extra paper, please ensure the folded posted item is no thicker than 6mm. Alternatively, you can send your feedback in an envelope of any size and address it using "Freepost Authority No. 178"



321

Please fold with the reply paid portion on the outside, seal and return by 5pm Sunday 18 May 2025.

fold

staple or tape here

fold

fold

fold

FREEPOST Authority No.178

Christchurch
City Council



Free 



Tape here

Freepost 178 (no stamp required)
Draft Local Alcohol Policy Submissions
Attn: Claire Fletcher
Christchurch City Council
PO Box 73016
Christchurch 8154

Meters, but it goes to show, Lyttelton is too small for any new liquor stores.

I also like to discuss Lyttelton's spot on the Deprivation Index, as put by the Public Health in 2013. Lyttelton is put in the bracket of 2-3, I feel for certain parts of Lyttelton that simply is not true. ~~One of the most notorious~~ One of Christchurch's most infamous slum lords has a property in Lyttelton, well out of the 50 meter zone and well out of sight and mind. Most of them have some kind of addiction whether it's alcoholism or not, they deserve the dignity and respect not to have another liquor store opened in Lyttelton. I will finish with this, we also have a number of international sailors whose cultures are a little more lax on public drinking than ours, and I feel they only need one liquor store.

Number 5 con-

Item 4

Attachment E

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 15/05/2025

First Name: (required) Dabok Last Name: (required) Kwon

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

this will only encourage people to buy drinks earlier. No benefit will come from this.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps [here](#).

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I support part of this proposal

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

322

Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 15/05/2025

First Name: (required) Tamsin Last Name: (required) Harrington

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

I don't believe this will have any impact in alcohol being consumed or harm reduction from alcohol abuse but I will impact businesses already struggling with a cost of living crisis, ever increasing rates and taxes, lack of parking spaces, ongoing earthworks (necessary but an enormous burden). Not everyone works a 9-5 job. They shouldn't be impacted by laws that will do absolutely nothing to reduce the harms of alcohol abuse

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps [here](#).

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

People who live in lower socio economic areas don't need to be treated as miscreant children. They are more likely to work in jobs that don't fit into the 9-5 time frame. The paternalistic, ideological and frankly bigoted attitude of council staff who propose this is laid bare. It's extraordinarily basic to think alcohol abuse is linked to liquor stores being open later.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I'm not sure

323

Please tell us why you're not sure:

I imagine the 200m to be an arbitrary distance

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting [new](#) bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I'm not sure

Please tell us why you're not sure:

100m or 200m or 500m are arbitrary distances and once treatment is completed, people will have to manage decisions for themselves. Again people abuse drugs and alcohol not because of proximity but a multitude of factors. This is just a council drunk on it's own power and a puritanical paternalistic bent

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting [new](#) bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I'm not sure

Please tell us why you're not sure:

as above. Arbitrary distance that does nothing to address alcohol abuse or violence

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Item 4

Attachment E

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 15/05/2025

First Name: (required) Martin Last Name: (required) Ross

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

I believe most alcohol purchases late in the day are made by people who have already had enough to drink and that by travelling to a liquor outlet and making a purchase at that time of the day they are creating unnecessary risks for themselves and others.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

There are already too many outlets in these areas.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

Alcohol purchase should not be normalised for school children. Those at addiction centres and rehab facilities should not have to be in close proximity to alcohol outlets.

324

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

Same answer as for the previous question: Alcohol purchase should not be normalised for school children. Those at addiction centres and rehab facilities should not have to be in close proximity to alcohol outlets.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

Same answer as in previous questions: Alcohol purchase should not be normalised for school children. Those at addiction centres and rehab facilities should not have to be in close proximity to alcohol outlets.

General feedback

Do you have any other comments?

I am disappointed that the other options were not taken up.

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Item 4

Attachment E

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 15/05/2025

First Name: (required) Sarah Last Name: (required) Van der Burch

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

we should be restricting access as much as possible.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps [here](#).

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

again restricted access is good.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

325

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk page](#).

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

alcohol access is currently too easy

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting [new](#) bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk page](#).

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

I support access no less than 100 meters

General feedback

Do you have any other comments?

NZ has a very alcohol focused culture and I think we should change that a bit.

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 15/05/2025

First Name: (required) Greg Last Name: (required) Bristow

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

[You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.](#)

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

It should reduce alcohol fueled behavior in the community.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to [new](#) premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

[You can view high deprivation maps here.](#)

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

[You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.](#)

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

Data out indicates there are too many off-licence outlets in deprived areas.

International report out recently indicates NZ has a poor record of reducing alcohol harm in the community.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting [new](#) bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

[You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.](#)

[You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.](#)

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

326

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

Same reason as previous answer.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

General feedback

Do you have any other comments?

The alcohol industry has too much influence over alcohol policies and this needs to change.

<https://www.rnz.co.nz/news/national/561058/new-zealand-ranked-last-in-international-alcohol-study>

We have weak regulations around alcohol use in society.

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Item 4

Attachment E

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 15/05/2025

First Name: (required) Brien Last Name: (required) Steward

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

No supermarkets in this city are open past 10pm since covid.

Shifting the time arbitrarily will make no different to alcohol abuse & will just inconvenience people who like to shop when its less busy. Also note the this policy in turn will lead to the supermarkets closing earlier.

The entire argument to restricting hours comes from the pre earthquake era (24hour licenses) which is not remotely reverent to today.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps [here](#).

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

I disagree with the idea of certain areas being targeted instead of counting & comparing the numbers of off license's in each area.

If an area has more than the average then fine, but otherwise this would be creating monopolies.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

327

I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?

Required question

Away from treatment/rehab centers sure.

Which part of this proposal would you change?

Required question

School children can't purchase alcohol so why does its placement in any way relate to schools?

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?

Required question

Away from treatment/rehab centers sure.

Which part of this proposal would you change?

Required question

School children can't purchase alcohol so why does its placement in any way relate to schools?

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?

Required question

Away from treatment/rehab centers sure.

Which part of this proposal would you change?

Required question

School children can't purchase alcohol so why does its placement in any way relate to schools?

Also when you consider smaller communities around Banks Peninsula any shop is likely to being a short distance of the above; therefore any licensees would have to be outside of the township which is ridiculous.

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

327

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 15/05/2025

First Name: (required) Peter Last Name: (required) Scales

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

Because of the likelihood of bad behaviour the result of drinking too much alcohol.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps [here](#).

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

Because there are too many off-licences already.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

I'm concerned about young children getting addicted by seeing alcohol abused.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

328

Do you support restricting [new](#) bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

I consider that they should be at a greater distance from schools, at least 200 metres from them.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting [new](#) bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

I agree they need restricting but would prefer them to be further away from schools than just 50metres.

General feedback

Do you have any other comments?

I am very pleased the council are looking into improving present situation.

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 15/05/2025
First Name: (required) Ben Last Name: (required) Martin
Please provide the organisation name:
(required)
South New Zealand Conference of the Seventh-day
Adventist Church
Your role and the number of people your
organisation represents: (required)
President, 2500

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

[You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.](#)

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

Limiting alcohol sales to earlier hours is a practical and evidence-based way to reduce alcohol-related harm in our communities. Late-night access to alcohol increases the risk of binge drinking, domestic violence, impaired driving, and other antisocial behaviours.

Earlier closing times can help reduce harm to families, lessen the burden on emergency services, and create safer neighbourhoods—particularly in areas already facing social and economic challenges.

This change also sends a clear public message that community wellbeing is being prioritised over profit. Encouraging more mindful, less impulsive access to alcohol supports healthier lifestyles and stronger, more resilient communities.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
[You can view high deprivation maps here.](#)

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

[You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.](#)

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

High deprivation communities already face greater levels of hardship, stress, and health inequities. Increasing the availability of alcohol in these areas only compounds those challenges, often leading to more harm for families and whānau already under pressure.

Research shows that areas with higher concentrations of alcohol outlets tend to experience more alcohol-related harm, including violence, addiction, and poor health outcomes. Placing a freeze on new off-licences in these communities is a fair and targeted way to reduce that harm and promote equity.

Everyone deserves to live in a neighbourhood that supports their wellbeing. Limiting alcohol density in high deprivation areas helps create safer, healthier environments and shows a commitment to protecting vulnerable communities from further harm.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting [new](#) bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

Placing restrictions on new bottle stores near schools and addiction treatment centres is a common-sense approach to protecting those who are most vulnerable to the harms of alcohol.

Children and young people should not be regularly exposed to alcohol marketing or easy access to alcohol on their way to and from school. Normalising alcohol in these spaces increases the risk of early experimentation and long-term harm.

Likewise, locating alcohol outlets near addiction treatment or rehabilitation centres undermines the recovery process and creates unnecessary temptation for people who are actively working to rebuild their lives.

Creating a clear buffer around these sensitive sites supports healthier development for young people, protects the dignity and progress of those in recovery, and contributes to a more supportive and responsible community environment.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting [new](#) bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

Even within the central city, it's important to protect vulnerable groups—particularly young people and those

329

recovering from addiction—from unnecessary exposure to alcohol.

While the central city is a mixed-use area, it still contains schools, treatment centres, and places where people live, learn, and seek support. Placing limits on how close bottle stores can be to these facilities helps reduce harm, supports recovery, and promotes a healthier urban environment.

Allowing unrestricted access to alcohol in close proximity to schools and rehabilitation services sends the wrong message about priorities and public wellbeing. These minimum distance rules are a balanced way to respect the unique nature of the central city while still safeguarding those who need protection.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting [new](#) bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

Smaller communities like those in Banks Peninsula often have limited health and social services, so it's especially important to prevent avoidable harm where possible.

Keeping bottle stores at a safe distance from schools and addiction treatment centres helps protect children from early exposure to alcohol and supports people in recovery by reducing temptation and triggers. These measures also uphold the values of community wellbeing and safety that are often strongly held in smaller towns.

In close-knit areas, the impact of alcohol-related harm can be felt more acutely, and the benefits of protective policies like this one are even more significant. A 50-metre buffer is a reasonable and responsible step to help ensure these communities remain safe, supportive places to live and learn.

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 15/05/2025

First Name: (required) Scarlett Last Name: (required) Fairhall

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

I believe 9pm is too early, 10:00pm would make more sense.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

If people want a drink badly enough they will go out of their way to do this regardless of location.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

No issue with this.

330

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

No comment

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

No comment

General feedback

Do you have any other comments?

if people want to drink they will, i do not think these changes are really going to restrict those that have problems but may make it harder for those who want to buy a bottle of wine on occasion etc it feels like a large group are being punished because of a small problem group?

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 15/05/2025

First Name: (required) Deb Last Name: (required) Clarke

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

Any reduction in trading hours is a step in the right direction to help minimise and reduce alcohol harm.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps [here](#).

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

Placing a freeze on more licensed premises being established is a step in the right direction to help minimise and reduce alcohol harm.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

Keeping our tamariki safe from alcohol harm is paramount and this is certainly a step in the right direction to helping in this area.

331

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?

Required question

I support the City Centre Zone being exempt and I support the restriction but believe it should not be 100 meters

Which part of this proposal would you change?

Required question

I still feel this needs to be a blanket rule of 200 meters applied to all new bottles stores

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

The safety of our tamariki and older population need to be protected. I certainly do not see the need for any new bottles stores need to be built.

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 15/05/2025

First Name: (required) Hebe Last Name: (required) Gibson

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

To restrict access to alcohol at this time of night and reduce harm. Encourage people to attend licensed venues. Support policy applying to all off-licenses so that the policy is effective.

Place a freeze on new off-licenses in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?

Required question

Restricting the density of outlets in high dep areas

Which part of this proposal would you change?

Required question

This policy could see the total number of bottle stores go up across the district. So the policy could apply to a wider area or the whole district instead. There are enough bottle stores already.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal would you change?

Required question

I don't think the city centre zone should be exempt. Recent applications for new bottle stores in the city have been met with opposition.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

T24Consult Page 2 of 2

Page 323

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 15/05/2025

First Name: (required) Linda Last Name: (required) Barnes

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

There is no need to have a potentially harmful substance available outside these hours

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps [here](#).

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

I'm not sure

Please tell us why you're not sure:

Would it be unfair on new restaurants?

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

Just like vaping stores, alcohol sales shouldn't be in proximity to those centres, schools etc

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

334

Do you support restricting [new](#) bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

Definitely not a good idea to allow even more alcohol sales near sensitive community facilities as it is too tempting for vulnerable

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting [new](#) bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

Not a good idea to have sales within easy proximity of these facilities as users are too vulnerable

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 15/05/2025

First Name: (required) Deb Last Name: (required) Clarke

Please provide the organisation name:
(required)

Connexions Services Limited

Your role and the number of people your
organisation represents: (required)

Director

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

[You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.](#)

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

Connexions Services Limited is in full support of reducing the trading hours to 9pm to help minimise and reduce alcohol harm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

[You can view high deprivation maps here.](#)

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

[You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.](#)

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

Connexions Services Limited is in full support of placing a freeze on all Decile 8-10 Deprivation Communities as we believe it is a step in the right direction to help minimise and reduce alcohol harm within Christchurch.

Ideally, it would be more beneficial to see a blanket freeze on all new licenses in Christchurch and Banks Peninsula.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting [new](#) bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

Connexions Services Limited is in full support of restricting all new bottle stores and having a 200-metre radius to sensitive community facilities as it helps to reduce and minimise risk to our most vulnerable, our Tamariki. Safety should be paramount for all Tamariki, and we should not be building licensed premises right next to schools or churches.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting [new](#) bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?

Required question

Connexions Services Limited is supportive of the City Centre Zone from being exempt.

Which part of this proposal would you change?

Required question

Do you support restricting [new](#) bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues)?

This area should remain at 200 meters as the same as for the suburbs.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting [new](#) bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

This area should remain at 200 meters as the same as for the suburbs.

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

335

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 15/05/2025

First Name: (required) Mark Last Name: (required) CINI

Please provide the organisation name:
(required)

Robbies Riccarton

Your role and the number of people your
organisation represents: (required)

Robbies Riccarton

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

On-licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 15/05/2025

First Name: (required) Lauren Last Name: (required) Holmes

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

[You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.](#)

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

I believe firmly that the reduction of hours will be of benefit in reducing consumption. This is based on my experience with AoD. The increase of hours alcohol is available along with lowering the age and the free reign given to off site sales over the last few decades is in my opinion a large part of why Ōtautahi is having so much trouble with excessive use now. It is time to wind it back and hopefully prevent some of the younger generations from falling into the same trap.

I would go further and include reducing the hours that delivery apps alcohol be included. To reduce the risk of earlier purchase and later delivery.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

[You can view high deprivation maps here.](#)

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

[You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.](#)

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?

Required question

I support this in it's entirety.

Which part of this proposal would you change?

Required question

I would include all areas of the city, not just those deemed 'deprived' or 'higher risk'.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?

Required question

I agree with everything in relation to stopping new sites.

Which part of this proposal would you change?

Required question

I would increase the distances by double at minimum.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?

Required question

I agreed with restrictions.

Which part of this proposal would you change?

Required question

I would double or triple the minimum distances at the absolute least.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?

Required question

I agree with the restrictions

Which part of this proposal would you change?

Required question

I would increase the minimum distances by at least double.

General feedback

Do you have any other comments?

While I believe these proposals are a great start. So much more could be done, and should be.

Travel in Ōtautahi is easy, alcohol sales should not be limited to low define only.

I would extend this further and add extra fees to those successful in opening off site to go to treatment of alcoholism, to be given to treatment facilities and Ōtautahi hospitals and medical centres who deal with the fallout

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 15/05/2025

First Name: (required) Steve Last Name: (required) Withington

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

Anything to decrease late evening alcohol use and preloading is good in my view.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps [here](#).

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

Alcohol related harm is high in these areas, and I believe there are already enough available nearby for those who wish.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

I work in health and in governance in mental health, and have young grandchildren. Restricting stores near sensitive sites just makes good sense to prevent collateral harm to vulnerable innocents.

338

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

As per previous response

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

As per previous response

General feedback

Do you have any other comments?

Thanks for responding to community concerns on this important issue.

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 15/05/2025

First Name: (required) Maria Last Name: (required) Rosewarne

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

I'm not sure

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation

339

centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 15/05/2025

First Name: (required) Simon Last Name: (required) Mutch

Please provide the organisation name:
(required)

UniLodge Waitaha

Your role and the number of people your
organisation represents: (required)

Senior Residential Life Manager - approximately
2300

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

[You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.](#)

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

We are in favour of any actions that limit the availability of alcohol at night when most incidents occur.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

[You can view high deprivation maps here.](#)

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

[You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.](#)

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

Due to this information - Our research indicates availability of alcohol in areas of high deprivation is a concern for our communities, and residents in these areas are more likely to experience alcohol-related harm.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

[You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.](#)

[You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.](#)

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

We are in support of restricting new bottle stores in proximity to these facilities as there is no need to be exposing the people in these facilities to readily available alcohol.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

We are in support of restricting new bottle stores in proximity to these facilities as there is no need to be exposing the people in these facilities to readily available alcohol.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

We are in support of restricting new bottle stores in proximity to these facilities as there is no need to be exposing the people in these facilities to readily available alcohol.

General feedback

Do you have any other comments?

We appreciate your efforts to ensure the proliferation of alcohol in the community is managed to some degree.

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 15/05/2025

First Name: (required) Sue Last Name: (required) Parkes

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

[You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.](#)

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

Alcohol is an underlying health and social issue. It is costing us Aotearoa New Zealand millions of dollars annually. It is costing our communities millions of dollars annually, this is not just the cost of purchase, but health, social, education (fetal alcohol syndrome) etc etc

Education is the best remedy, but as a society, unfortunately, we are often unwilling to understand the harmful effects of excess alcohol.

I am well aware that people will go at 8.50 pm to ensure they have sufficient for the evening.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to [new](#) premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

[You can view high deprivation maps here.](#)

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

[You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.](#)

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

Why do the lower socioeconomic areas have higher numbers of outlets. There is an imbalance, and perhaps there should be a ratio of population to alcohol outlets.

Wealthy suburbs protest, and these outlets do not open. Lower socio-economic areas don't have the same skills or the same voice. Look at all the homeless people in Stanmore Road, beginning to hang out around The Palms. If I lived on Clifton Hill and complained, they would be gone instantly. There is a disparity in behaviours by police, social agencies, etc and the council in dealing with these matters.

341

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

I actually think it should be 500 metres

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

It needs to be more than 100 metres - I think 500 metres.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

Why even consider 50 metres. Are you crazy?

General feedback

Do you have any other comments?

As suggested above, ensure that all suburbs have the same number, the same density of alcohol outlets, regardless of the economic levels of that suburb. i.e. Fendilton has the same number as Philipstown.

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 15/05/2025

First Name: (required) Jeremy Last Name: (required) Baars

Please provide the organisation name:
(required)

JRAN Holdings Limited

Your role and the number of people your
organisation represents: (required)

Owner

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

No

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

No

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Off-licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 15/05/2025

First Name: (required) Benjamin Last Name: (required) O'Keeffe

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

Because alcohol is an extremely harmful substance and if we make it harder to access then we can prevent more harm in our community, especially in lower socio economic areas.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

as I stated before alcohol is extremely harmful and if we continue to let more and more stores sell this in areas that already have higher than average crime and domestic abuse we are continuing this cycle.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues),

and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting [new](#) bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 15/05/2025

First Name: (required) Anita Last Name: (required) Bell

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

[You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.](#)

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

When customers know that 9pm is the finish time then they can make sure they have purchased all the alcohol that they need before that cut off time. This will give us all plenty of time to purchase all that we need.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to [new](#) premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

[You can view high deprivation maps here.](#)

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

[You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.](#)

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

We already have plenty of retail/ wholesale outlets in all areas not just high deprivation communities- we can organize our purchasing and think about it more carefully before buying -I hope that this will limit buying of excess alcohol and so consumption of excess as well. We need to become more disciplined in both our purchasing and consumption. We must also help those who are finding their buying and consumption a problem -not make it more difficult for them.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting [new](#) bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

[You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.](#)

[You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.](#)

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

344

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

We already have plenty of places to purchase alcohol -we do not need any more new ones. It is also very important that we support those who need our help with alcohol problems and also ensure that our young people are well educated about the use of alcohol before they are faced with it.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting [new](#) bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

We do not need any more bottle stores and certainly not near education and support centres - we must help these vulnerable people and ensure that they are well education in the use of alcohol including our young people.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting [new](#) bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

There are plenty of other places to open them if they really are needed - not near support centres and schools etc

General feedback

Do you have any other comments?

We need to work harder to make sure our young people are well educated in the safe use of alcohol so they can enjoy celebrations etc without problems.

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 15/05/2025

First Name: (required) Yvonne Last Name: (required) Dixon

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

Communities can be safer with restrictions on alcohol access at night. People can still drink alcohol when they want. I hope to have less noise , littering, vandalism, and violence in the night hours.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

There are so many alcohol outlets already, in my community of HeiHei/Broomfield and Hornby. I don't want to see any more licences granted. There are people struggling with alcohol addiction, who do better without lots of sales outlets. I don't want children and young people to see alcohol being bought and consumed all around them. It is not a healthy behaviour.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

345

People should not be consuming alcohol in public , near schools and health facilities. I don't want people exhibiting aggressive alcohol induced behaviour near such places. The mess from litter and broken bottles is unsightly and dangerous. Please keep alcohol sale and consumption away from sensitive sites .

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting [new](#) bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

Schools and treatment facilities are safer with an alcohol exclusion zone around them.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting [new](#) bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

General feedback

Do you have any other comments?

Alcohol fuels a lot of violence and car crashes as well as litter in our community. Millions have to be spent on police and health care to manage the consequences of over consumption. There needs to be strong limits about where alcohol can be purchased and consumed.

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Item 4

Attachment E

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 15/05/2025

First Name: (required) Garth Last Name: (required) Jamieson

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

I support the restriction of consumption of alcohol at late night.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps [here](#).

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

The effects of alcoholic abuse in socially deprived areas

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

I don't want children and vulnerable people exposed to sale from alcohol selling outlets.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

346

Do you support restricting [new](#) bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

I do not want the spread of alcoholic beverages spread further.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting [new](#) bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

I do not people travelling outside of greater Christchurch to take advantage of the later opening hours of localities outside of Christchurch.

General feedback

Do you have any other comments?

None.

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 16/05/2025

First Name: (required) Jenny Last Name: (required) Smith

Please provide the organisation name:
(required)

Te Whare Roimata Trust

Your role and the number of people your
organisation represents: (required)

Coordinator 200 people

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

[You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.](#)

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

The evidence clearly supports that this is an effective way of reducing harm by reducing the hours of access to alcohol especially at night and the early hours of the morning.

This is especially so in marginalised neighbourhoods.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to [new](#) premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

[You can view high deprivation maps here.](#)

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

[You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.](#)

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

We have witnessed the harm caused by the proliferation of premises able to sell alcohol in a marginalised neighbourhood and the harm this causes especially when combined with ready access to drugs in particular synthetics.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting [new](#) bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the

central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

Our organisation has seen the impact bottle stores can have on a neighbourhood and the safety concerns it raises. Once safe streets for children quickly became places to avoid. Pre-quake there were 3 bottles shops open at the Linwood Village, 2 pubs- one of a poor reputation and a supermarket selling alcohol. We were awash with alcohol. This numbers don't include the number if shops selling alcohol in the other parts of the neighborhood.

We compare those times with now and know the importance of restricting ready access to alcohol especially to prevent harm when it comes to children.

We would

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

The same concerns as identified in the previous question apply to this question and why we would support restricting such access.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

For the same reasons as identified above.

General feedback

Do you have any other comments?

Our organisation is very supportive of the Council implementing a Local Alcohol Policy as a means of reducing harm and creating a safer community.

We has witnessed firsthand the power of the alcohol industry and its disregard to the harm it causes. The Inner

348

City East/ Linwood West community was badly damaged in the February, 2012 quake resulting in over 60% of the Linwood Village shops being lost. Low cost rental housing which provided much needed affordable housing was destroyed resulting in many sleeping rough. The Doris Lusk Reserve became a place to gather and drink sometimes for days fuelled by the ready access to alcohol. At times the Village resembled the Wild West and became an unsafe place to be. News media reports attested to this. Great parts of the Village looked like a bomb site.

Unbelievably the first new shop to open was to be a bottle store just metres from the Doris Lusk Reserve. The community rose up and fought this but not after it went to appeal. The callous disregard of the alcohol industry and it's power to employ lawyers to fight was so blatantly obvious and has been for years whenever the Council has tried to implement such a plan until recent legislative changes has given Council the greater freedom to achieve this.

We wish you well in implementing this plan.

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 16/05/2025

First Name: (required) Wendy Last Name: (required) Hill

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

People have plenty of time to buy alcohol in the daytime

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps [here](#).

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

Enuf places to be able to buy alcohol and these areas can't afford it

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

Alcohol does not need to be near schools etc

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

349

Do you support restricting [new](#) bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk [page](#).

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
keep bottle stores as far away as possible from schools etc.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting [new](#) bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk [page](#).

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
As above

General feedback

Do you have any other comments?

There are far too many bottle stores in Christchurch without anymore

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 16/05/2025

First Name: (required) Edward Last Name: (required) Hayes

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

Because it's late at night when the most concerning behaviour occurs. Limiting the ability of people to purchase additional alcohol in the latter half of the evening is hopefully going to help with this. They can still buy it at an on-licence, after all.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

There are already too many off-licence retailers in deprived areas. Woolston village is a prime example of this.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

It is a good idea to prevent easy access to alcohol near schools, addiction/rehabilitation centres etc. to reduce the risk of people being tempted to purchase alcohol. It also reduces the risk of people purchasing a bottle of alcohol and being a risk to nearby

350

children.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting [new](#) bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

We don't need more bottle stores and they certainly don't need to be near sensitive community facilities.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting [new](#) bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

General feedback

Do you have any other comments?

No

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Item 4

Attachment E

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 16/05/2025

First Name: (required) Alastair Last Name: (required) Campbell

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

No

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

No

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation

351

centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

No

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 16/05/2025

First Name: (required) Peter Last Name: (required) Wang

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation

352

centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Off-licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 16/05/2025

First Name: (required) Melissa Last Name: (required) Hackney

Please provide the organisation name:
(required)

Liquorland Bishopdale

Your role and the number of people your
organisation represents: (required)

Store manager

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

[You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.](#)

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

Nothing good happens after 9pm. More chance of intoxicated people coming in after this time.

More fair if everyone closes at the same time

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

[You can view high deprivation maps here.](#)

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

[You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.](#)

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

There are more than enough liquor retailers out there now

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

353

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?

Required question

Yes to being close treatment and rehab centres.

Which part of this proposal would you change?

Required question

I don't think it is a big deal being close to school

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

Not so worried about the school side but definately the rehab side

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?

Required question

yes to rehab

Which part of this proposal would you change?

Required question

not worried about schools etc

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Off-licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 16/05/2025

First Name: (required) Jenny Last Name: (required) Crowther

Please provide the organisation name:
(required)

Liquorland Marshland Road

Your role and the number of people your
organisation represents: (required)

Manager

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

[You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.](#)

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?

Required question

Closing no Later than 9pm

Which part of this proposal would you change?

Required question

Closing hours

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

[You can view high deprivation maps here.](#)

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

[You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.](#)

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

There are too Many off Licence's now. When I started in this industry in 1999. There were around 80% less off licences. It has become ridiculous, they should do what the Gambling licence board did with Gambling Machines.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the

central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

Seems logical for these areas. Four Aves should be specialised off premises licences who range top shelf products.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

We should have any Bottles stores around Schools and Treatment centers

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

Yes, same answer as previous question

General feedback

Do you have any other comments?

New Bottle stores should have a 5 mile radius between them in Christchurch. They should not be in close proximity to each other.

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Off-licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 16/05/2025

First Name: (required) Sukhwant Singh Last Name: (required) Brar

Please provide the organisation name:
(required)

G&B PVT Limited trading as Super Liquor
Linwood

Your role and the number of people your
organisation represents: (required)

Director and 10 employee in

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

[You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.](#)

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?

Required question

We are comfortable with the first part of this policy as the reduction of offlicence trading hours is applied to all off licences.

Which part of this proposal would you change?

Required question

we do not agree with the exemption of remote sellers for the following reasons:

1. This part of the policy does nothing to reduce alcohol harm. It simply shifts customer behaviour for consumers to buy online and get deliveries within 60 minutes or less.
2. Lack of consistency: Enforcing different restrictions on remote sellers and offpremise creates loopholes that could lead to increased alcohol consumption and potential harm outside of designated trading hours.
3. Compliance: Off premise have a range of compliance measures that must be met, including visits from Tri-Agencies. Remote sellers do not have the same compliance or licensing requirements.
4. Increase of Remote sellers licenses. There has been a large increase in the granting of remote sellers licences. Under this policy there is nothing preventing individuals purchasing large quantities of alcohol late at night for consumption at home, which could contribute to alcohol-related problems.
5. Alignment with Local Alcohol Policy: The remote sellers exemption does not align with the overarching goals

of local alcohol policies, which aim to reduce alcohol-related harm and

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to [new](#) premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps [here](#).

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?

Required question

WE SUPPORT FREEZING ON NEW LICENSE BUT IT SHOULD BE ALLOWENCE IF EXISTING LICENSE TO MOVE IF ANYTHING HAPPEN LIKE EARTHQUAKE

Which part of this proposal would you change?

Required question

We are also unclear and strongly oppose why there is an exemption to this policy if the applicant can show that the primary purpose of their business is not the sale and supply of alcohol. Is this provision for supermarket and/or grocery store development?

The Draft LAP states that the policy provision aims to address the disproportionate level of alcohol-related harm experienced by higher-deprivation communities by preventing further concentration of off-licensed premises in these areas (element 6.1). If the Council believes that an area is so deprived and at such a high risk of alcohol related harm that new off licenses should be restricted, then why would an exception be offered. Supermarkets can still operate profitability without a offlicence as they do currently in Trust areas within New Zealand. We ask that this exemption be removed from the draft LAP.

Moreover, we fail to see how permitting supermarkets and grocery stores to retail alcohol in high deprivation areas meets the purpose of the freeze. It is at least arguable that it would be preferable for persons to be able to undertake the weekly family shop without the distraction or temptation of alcohol. We are not aware of any evidence to support the exemption from a harm minimisation perspective.

Should this condition be adopted, we also ask that the Council includes remote sellers in this policy. If the Council was to proceed with this policy with its intentions to restrict alcohol in highly deprived areas, it would need to:

1. Restrict deliveries by remote sellers into the 'freeze areas outside of the agreed Off licence trading hours;
2. Decline applications for new remote sellers in these areas.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting [new](#) bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

357

We note that the Draft LAP does not have a similar condition for ON-licences. We are not sure why this condition is imposed solely on off premises licences.

There are lots of examples of other alcohol retail settings without such restrictions. Young people can walk past pubs, cafés and restaurants displaying outdoor signage with alcohol branding, or sun umbrellas with alcohol branding or signs promoting happy hours and consumers drinking alcohol in garden bars etc. Yet there are no restrictions in the LAP.

WE submits that consistent application of policy to the three types of off licenses described (On, Off & Clubs) will ensure a consistent application of control and compliance.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Off-licence

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

- 1 Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ I support part of this proposal ☐ I'm not sure

Please tell us why *Too many road accidents are caused by over-the-limit drivers, so any way to stop this, should be promoted.*

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

- 2 Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to **new** premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)? Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ I support part of this proposal ☐ I'm not sure

Please tell us why *There are more than enough liquor outlets in high deprivation areas and too much is sold in these areas causing much distress, violence and illness*

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

- 3 Do you support restricting **new** bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ I support part of this proposal ☐ I'm not sure

Please tell us why *There seems to be enough already inside central city.*

- 4 Do you support restricting **new** bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

☐ Yes ☒ No ☐ I support part of this proposal ☐ I'm not sure

Please tell us why *Enough is enough.*

- 5 Do you support restricting **new** bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ I support part of this proposal ☐ I'm not sure

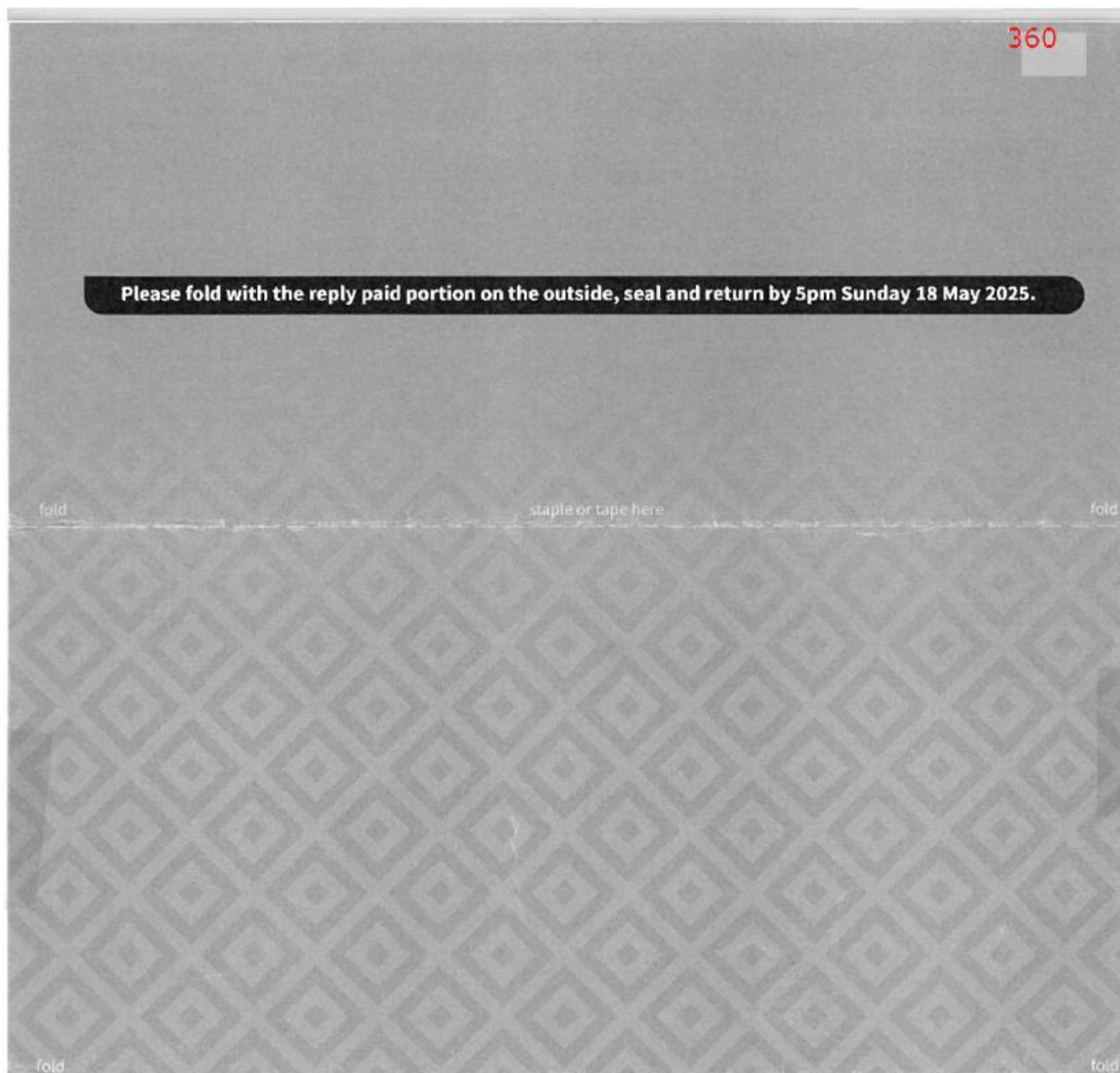
Please tell us why *If not restricted, new bottle stores will spring up - more people will be driving out of town to get their booze day or night causing more casualties. Those having addiction treatment/rehabilitation have enough problems without alcohol being so available.*

General feedback

- 6 Do you have any other comments?

If you wish to attach extra paper, please ensure the folded posted item is no thicker than 6mm. Alternatively, you can send your feedback in an envelope of any size and address it using "Freepost Authority No. 178"





FREEPOST Authority No. 178

Christchurch
City Council 

Free 



0

Freeport 178 (no stamp required)
Draft Local Alcohol Policy Submissions
Attn: Claire Fletcher
Christchurch City Council
PO Box 73016
Christchurch 8154

From: Rosalie Griffith <[REDACTED]>
Sent: Saturday, 24 May 2025 10:35 am
To: CCC Plan
Subject: Re: Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025 - Answer query

Follow Up Flag: Follow up
Flag Status: Completed

What I meant was that I didn't agree for the inner city to be exempt from banning any new liquor outlets- sorry I wasn't clear on that. Ban the lot!

On Fri, 16 May 2025 at 12:56 PM, CCC Plan <CCCPlan@ccc.govt.nz> wrote:

Hi Rosalie,

Thank you for your submission on our draft Local Alcohol Policy. We appreciate you taking the time to share your views with us.

We have a question about a response to one of our questions. Could you confirm if you meant to answer yes to question 4?

The proposal is to restrict new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone. We see your comment says that "enough is enough", so in the context of your other comments we wondered if you meant to tick yes, like your other responses.

If so, please let us know, and we can update your submission. I have attached a copy of your submission for your reference.

Ngā mihi nui,

Democratic Services Support Officer

Te Ratonga Ture me te Manapori - Legal and Democratic Services

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 16/05/2025

First Name: (required) Frazer Last Name: (required) Cowan

Please provide the organisation name:
(required)

Liquorland Tower Junction

Your role and the number of people your
organisation represents: (required)

Manager, 4 people

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

No

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

361

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

No

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

No

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 16/05/2025

First Name: (required) Bronwyn Last Name: (required) Jones

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

Hopefully this will reduce the harm of alcohol in our Society, by restricting availability. We have so many social problems in our City without alcohol, ie, homelessness, drug taking and violence, and alcohol just compounds the situation.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

Deprivation compounds the problem of excess alcohol consumption. Alcohol can be an escape from day to day problems, ie, unemployment, dysfunction and abuse. Having alcohol outlets just down the street, near schools, Churches and other Community facilities, also normalises the consumption.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

362

The situation of Bottle stores normalises alcohol consumption for vulnerable young people.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting [new](#) bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

Their presence just makes the situation worse for people trying to turn their lives around, off addictive substances.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting [new](#) bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

See above

General feedback

Do you have any other comments?

no

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Item 4

Attachment E

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 16/05/2025

First Name: (required) Anne Last Name: (required) Aiken

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

Reduces access to alcohol

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps [here](#).

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

Reduces access to alcohol

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

Reduces ready access to alcohol

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

365

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

Reduces ready access to alcohol

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

Reduces access to alcohol

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 16/05/2025

First Name: (required) Sam Last Name: (required) Peebles

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

No

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

No

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation

366

centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

No

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 16/05/2025

First Name: (required) Diane Last Name: (required) McInnes

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

I believe this is too early. I don't believe this change would have a positive impact. It would just have a negative effect on businesses. I believe the current close time is reasonable.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

No

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

No

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

- 1 Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ I support part of this proposal ☐ I'm not sure

Please tell us why _____

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

- 2 Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to **new** premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)? Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ I support part of this proposal ☐ I'm not sure

Please tell us why _____

I support no new off-licence opening in high deprivation areas

It is a pity we are only give this option by the council

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

- 3 Do you support restricting **new** bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ I support part of this proposal ☐ I'm not sure

Please tell us why _____

I support no new bottle stores opening within 200 metres of sensitive community facilities

It is a pity we are only give this option by the council

- 4 Do you support restricting **new** bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ I support part of this proposal ☐ I'm not sure

Please tell us why _____

- 5 Do you support restricting **new** bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ I support part of this proposal ☐ I'm not sure

Please tell us why _____

General feedback

- 6 Do you have any other comments? _____

I would have liked [REDACTED] to have replied to my hand delivered letter of the 30 April

If you wish to attach extra paper, please ensure the folded posted item is no thicker than 6mm. Alternatively, you can send your feedback in an envelope of any size and address it using "Freepost Authority No. 178"



Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 16/05/2025

First Name: (required) Marisa Last Name: (required) Bidois

Please provide the organisation name:
(required)

Restaurant Association of NZ

Your role and the number of people your
organisation represents: (required)

CEO 2,500

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

[You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.](#)

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?

Required question

The Restaurant Association strongly supports moves to reduce alcohol-related harm. We believe that any decisions regarding reducing trading hours should be evidence-based rather than intuition-based or speculative about what could reduce alcohol-related harm, and while there is no evidence from any Council that reducing trading hours for off-licence outlets or on-licence venues reduces alcohol-related harm, we submit the Council should commit to measuring the impact of this policy.

Which part of this proposal would you change?

Required question

The Restaurant Association strongly supports moves to reduce alcohol-related harm. We believe that any decisions regarding reducing trading hours should be evidence-based rather than intuition-based or speculative about what could reduce alcohol-related harm, and while there is no evidence from any Council that reducing trading hours for off-licence outlets or on-licence venues reduces alcohol-related harm, we submit the Council should commit to measuring the impact of this policy.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

[You can view high deprivation maps here.](#)

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

[You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.](#)

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

372

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

We support the Council's proposal, particularly given any freeze on new licences applies specifically to off-licences—allowing our food businesses to continue to contribute to the sense of community and the vibe that our cities need.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

We support the Council's proposal, particularly given any freeze on new licences applies specifically to bottle stores—which we maintain pose the most significant risk for alcohol-related harms of any licence.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

We support the Council's proposal, particularly given any freeze on new licences applies specifically to bottle stores—which we maintain pose the most significant risk for alcohol-related harms of any licence.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

We support the Council's proposal, particularly given any freeze on new licences applies specifically to bottle stores—which we maintain pose the most significant risk for alcohol-related harms of any licence.

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

372

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 16/05/2025

First Name: (required) Nicola Last Name: (required) McCormick

Please provide the organisation name:
(required)

Waimāero Fendalton-Waimairi-Harewood
Community Board

Your role and the number of people your
organisation represents: (required)

Submissions Committee Chairperson

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

[You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.](#)

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

Reducing off-licence trading hours to 9pm is a proven way to lower alcohol-related harm, violence, and hospital admissions. Communities across Aotearoa and internationally have seen improved public safety and wellbeing from similar changes. This is a smart, evidence-based move that prioritises health.

While the possibility of people purchasing alcohol earlier in the day is listed as a possible disadvantage in the consultation material, this could equally be seen as a positive outcome. When alcohol consumption is planned in advance instead of being impromptu, people are more likely to have plans in place to avoid alcohol-related harm such as food, non-alcoholic drinks and alternative transport arrangements.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to [new](#) premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

[You can view high deprivation maps here.](#)

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

[You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.](#)

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

High-deprivation communities already face disproportionate alcohol harm, and increasing the supply tends to be followed by an

373

increase in alcohol-related harm. A freeze protects vulnerable communities, supports equity, and aligns with public health best practice.

This proposal also responds to concerns expressed by various communities in Christchurch over many years that they do not have enough say in how many bottle stores open in their neighbourhoods.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

Locating bottle stores near rehabilitation centres is clearly inappropriate. People recovering from alcohol addiction need a supportive environment to maintain their progress, and placing a bottle store next to their treatment centre is not helpful. Locating bottle stores close to schools also creates problems with normalising alcohol use for young people. A 200m restriction is a practical, evidence-based step to protect vulnerable populations and promote safer, healthier communities.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

Proximity matters, and there is clear research linking proximity of alcohol outlets to schools and rehabilitation centres, with heightened risk of early alcohol use and addiction relapse.

We recognise that the Central City is a different environment from suburban areas, and that people come to the Central City expecting a vibrant atmosphere, which includes licensed premises. At the same time, every vulnerable person in our city should be entitled to protection from alcohol-related harm, and this includes people in the Central City. We agree that a smaller buffer zone around sensitive sites in the Central City provides an appropriate balance between harm-reduction and vibrancy.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

Similar to our comments about the Central City, Banks Peninsula's smaller communities are equally deserving of protection from alcohol-related harm. Being tight-knit populations in remote areas away from health and addiction services, the impact of alcohol harm can be deeply felt. However, we acknowledge that the smaller commercial zones in Banks Peninsula settlements would make a 200m setback impractical. The smaller setback distances strike a sensible balance.

General feedback

Do you have any other comments?

373

The Board does have concerns about the exemption process, particularly for locating licenced premises close to sensitive sites. Our concerns include:

A lack of clarity could encourage prospective licensees to devote considerable resources in the hope of achieving an exemption, only to prove unsuccessful. In such cases, it would have been better for all parties to simply have a clear rule one way or the other.

The exemption process still provides an avenue for bottle stores to open in inappropriate locations. We see a risk that 'bare minimum' compliance with the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act will be used to demonstrate eligibility with the exemption criteria, essentially allowing any new bottle store within the setback zones and undermining the intent of the Policy.

While we question if the exemption process is necessary in the first place, if it is adopted we ask that the criteria are clarified to set a very high bar for an applicant to achieve an exemption.

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Item 4

Attachment E

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 16/05/2025

First Name: (required) Ian Last Name: (required) Swinnen

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?

Required question

I support the bulk of this proposal to help reduce alcohol harm in our most deprived communities. Stores in these areas are selling alcohol to the people who least need access to luxury goods such as alcohol.

Which part of this proposal would you change?

Required question

There should be no exceptions. If alcohol is not the primary purpose of a business, it should pose no problem to the business to be banned from selling it.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

379

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

The fact that this is not already codified in law is baffling and makes it apparent just how little effort has been spent attempting to reduce alcohol harm in our city.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

Same as the previous response

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

General feedback

Do you have any other comments?

These proposals are a great starting point, hopefully they will serve as a foundation to build stronger restrictions on in the future.

It seems that in this round of restrictions a great deal of attention has been paid to off-license premises while ignoring the harm caused by on-license premises. On-license premises fail more controlled purchase operations and disgorge intoxicated people directly into community spaces while off-licenses only provide alcohol to those who are not intoxicated.

A ban on intoxication in public spaces would also go a long way to reducing the harm caused by roving intoxicated people and give the police power to remove them from public spaces. The fact that intoxicated people can freely wander through public spaces is shocking, particularly when other countries which value personal liberties, such as the USA, ban intoxicated individuals from public spaces for the protection of the general, unintoxicated, population.

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 16/05/2025

First Name: (required) Malcolm Last Name: (required) Warren

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

[You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.](#)

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to [new](#) premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

[You can view high deprivation maps here.](#)

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

[You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.](#)

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting [new](#) bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

[You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.](#)

[You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.](#)

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

200m is too close. Make it 1000m.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting [new](#) bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

[You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.](#)

[You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.](#)

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

380

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

100m is too close. Make it 250m.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I'm not sure

Please tell us why you're not sure:

stop opening booze stores. Its proven addictive and harmful. Kiwis are bad drinkers.

General feedback

Do you have any other comments?

i enjoy drinking alcohol moderately myself and I believe in individual freedom. The problem with alcohol is that excessive drinking by individuals invariably has negative impacts on others. It's proven to be addictive and harmful. Therefore we need to control it. Dont give in to lobbying from those who make profit from selling alcohol. They dont pay for the harmful impacts. Its a classic situation of profits flowing to private sector and costs born by taxpayers. If tourism and sports events can only succeed with unlimited alcohol, both industries are in a sorry state.

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Item 4

Attachment E

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 16/05/2025

First Name: (required) Bruce Last Name: (required) Hall

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

[You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.](#)

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

The policy will reduce the ability to top up.

It will reduce harm by minimizing to ability to by more alcohol

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to [new](#) premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

[You can view high deprivation maps here.](#)

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

[You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.](#)

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

I consider there is already a excessive number of off licenses in these areas. I would prefer the number to be reduced

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting [new](#) bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

[You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.](#)

[You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.](#)

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

381

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

I consider bottle stores influence people through there advertising and localities. The should be away from the community facilities to reduce harm

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting [new](#) bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?

Required question

New bottle stores opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres

Which part of this proposal would you change?

Required question

I think new bottle stores should be 100 meters. Not 50 meters from primary and secondary schools

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting [new](#) bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/05/2025

First Name: (required) Raylene Last Name: (required) Tilbrook

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

by closing by 9pm there is less chances of drunk drivers on our roads going to get more alcohol when they run out and also minors hanging around outlets asking ppl to buy alcohol for them and then convening in local parks

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

these areas already have a high number of out let's in Parklands/burwood I can go to 7 outlets to buys alcohol in a 5km radius.and 13 on license alcohol venues. So our area is well covered and there is no need for more

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

again given chch historical binge drinking culture cutting back is a good start. But education is needed

382

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

we don't need new stores .

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

these ppl are getting treatment and don't need added temptation into the mix.

General feedback

Do you have any other comments?

education from ppl who have suffered from the effects of alcohol on there lives

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Item 4

Attachment E

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/05/2025

First Name: (required) Ken Last Name: (required) Maynard

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

most problems arrive after dark

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps [here](#).

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

thus demographic have more problems. Don't add to them. (You should also restrict fast food outlets too!)

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting [new](#) bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/05/2025

First Name: (required) Robert Last Name: (required) Fletcher

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

its just frustrating for consumers if you want to buy drinks at these hours (surprised this isn't listed as a disadvantage) and doesn't seem likely to significantly affect problematic drinking when people can plan ahead and buy earlier if they plan to drink a lot.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

I'm sceptical of measured to reduce competition in retail, if this is the route NZ want to go down then maybe just have a public monopoly? This just seems like it will benefit incumbents.

Secondly it seems kind of classist, like pinning blame for problematic drinking only on poor people and areas.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I'm not sure

384

Please tell us why you're not sure:

I support this insofar as there remains plenty of convenient locations within suburbs to set up a new shop. I am concerned if, in practice, this combined with zoning (cant set up a business in residential areas etc) means there aren't actually any places a new store can set up. I'm surprised the consultation material didn't include an analysis of this!

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I'm not sure

Please tell us why you're not sure:

Similar reasons to previous questions. But i appreciate flexible rules for areas of different density

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/05/2025

First Name: (required) Wendy Last Name: (required) Fergusson

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

It makes sense to do this, just hope it doesn't create a 6pm swill kind of reaction.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps [here](#).

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

Hopefully not having these premises in your face helps people not to spend money on it and reduces the harm caused

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

This is just a commonsense thing to do

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

385

Do you support restricting [new](#) bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

Think you could double the distances

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting [new](#) bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

I think you could double the distance

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/05/2025

First Name: (required) Lily Last Name: (required) Kingdon

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

It may reduce the amount of alcohol people are taking home to consume late at night or to pre drink before social occasions

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps [here](#).

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

The effect alcohol licensed premises have on economically deprived areas is abhorrent and its perpetuating and entrenching intergenerational addictions. The concern is that they can show the sale of alcohol is not the primary purpose of the store which could be used as a front or a loophole in the policy.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

It seems logical not to have a liquor store near a school or addiction treatment facility where there are vulnerable people.

386

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting [new](#) bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

Seems logical

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting [new](#) bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

General feedback

Do you have any other comments?

Thank you for putting these proposals forward.

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Item 4

Attachment E

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/05/2025

First Name: (required) Christine Last Name: (required) Toner

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

you appear to have researched and consulted well and have suggested sensible policies

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps [here](#).

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

387

Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/05/2025

First Name: (required) Michelle Last Name: (required) Snape

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?

Required question

I agree that alcohol should not be sold after 9pm at off licences. There is evidence that changing hours of sale impact the amount of alcohol drunk

Which part of this proposal would you change?

Required question

There needs to be an introduced limit for when they can start in the morning/next day. I support 9am start

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?

Required question

Yes support freeze on new licences decile 8, 9 and 10

Which part of this proposal would you change?

Required question

Would also support freeze on new licenses in decile 7.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the

central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?

Required question

I support the restriction of the bottle stores from within 200m of schools and additions/rehabilitation centres. Evidence shows this leads to less harm

Which part of this proposal would you change?

Required question

Should also include night clubs and bars not allowed within this distance outside of 4 avenues

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?

Required question

Support restricting new bottle stores within 100m of rehab centres and 50 m of schools in the central city.

Which part of this proposal would you change?

Required question

Should also include central city zone.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

Proximity to alcohol outlets is linked to increased drinking behaviour and these young people are at a vulnerable stage of development neurodevelopmentally as well as socially.

General feedback

Do you have any other comments?

I would support/push for the sale of alcohol at on licences being stopped at 2 am. This would align us with the evidence to reduce alcohol related harm (See work by Prof Peter Miller) and what has been implemented successfully in other cities. Alcohol related violence and harm causes a large burden financially and socially on our society.

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

389

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/05/2025

First Name: (required) Sonya Last Name: (required) Hodder

Please provide the organisation name:
(required)

Spreydon Neighbourhood Network

Your role and the number of people your
organisation represents: (required)

Secretary 20 mtgs/2000+ FBk

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

[You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.](#)

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

We hope this will help reduce the harm from alcohol. While it may mean reduced hours for staff it may improve staff safety not having to work later at night.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to [new](#) premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

[You can view high deprivation maps here.](#)

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

[You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.](#)

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

We have been involved in objecting to the granting of new off licence applications in the past. This is a very daunting task for community members who feel strongly about reducing the number of alcohol outlets in high deprivation communities. We feel a freeze would reduce the number of times we would have to be involved.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting [new](#) bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

[You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.](#)

[You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.](#)

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

Most definitely for the same reasons as in the previous sections.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

As above,

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

As above.

General feedback

Do you have any other comments?

No

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/05/2025

First Name: (required) Taran Deep Last Name: (required) Singh

Please provide the organisation name:
(required)

Super Liquor Burnside

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?

Required question

9pm closing time is great

Which part of this proposal would you change?

Required question

all off licence including remote seller should be allowed to sell and deliver until 9pm

remote seller who received order after 9pm should deliver next day not same day

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to [new](#) premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps [here](#).

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting [new](#) bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting [new](#) bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting [new](#) bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Off-licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/05/2025

First Name: (required) Angela Last Name: (required) Williams

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

Prevents people making a last minute decision to buy alcohol. Will also mean less crime around the stores as they will be closed earlier.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

If you have to go further away to buy alcohol, you may not be able to or you just won't bother.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

We don't want to put temptation in the way of people. Making alcohol harder to purchase helps everyone.

393

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/05/2025

First Name: (required) Abigail Last Name: (required) Walsh

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

I support this and am surprised that there isn't a limit to the time you can buy alcohol from a supermarket etc. at the moment I can buy alcohol in a supermarket as soon as it opens.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

There is already an over representation of places to buy alcohol in these areas

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

394

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?

Required question

The restricting of new bottle stores opening within proximity to sensitive sites

Which part of this proposal would you change?

Required question

Increase the distance to 200m as I don't see why there is a need to make a difference between inside the four avenues and outside the four avenues, I understand the need to make the central city zone exempt but it would be good to have a proximity limit around the central bus station

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?

Required question

The need to limit new bottle stores within proximity to sensitive community areas

Which part of this proposal would you change?

Required question

Increase the distance

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Item 4

Attachment E

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/05/2025

First Name: (required) Anne Last Name: (required) Scott

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

It will help to reduce harm from alcohol consumption in our communities.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps [here](#).

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

There should also be a limit on total off-licences across the whole of Christchurch.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

396

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting [new](#) bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

General feedback

Do you have any other comments?

I support any measure that will reduce harm from alcohol. It is families that suffer from excess alcohol. Limiting access and impulse purchasing limits harm in our communities.

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/05/2025

First Name: (required) Matthew Last Name: (required) Allen

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

[You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.](#)

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

It is a further restriction and inconvenience imposed on the vast majority of Christchurch's law abiding and respectful citizens, designed only to mitigate the behaviours of the minority. It is also a restriction on lawfully operating businesses that may have an economic effect. I feel the cost of the change, the reduction in convenience and amenity for citizens and the impact on business owners could outweigh the benefits.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

[You can view high deprivation maps here.](#)

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

[You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.](#)

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?

Required question

restricting expansion in these areas

Which part of this proposal would you change?

Required question

The sunning lid. I feel the number of licenses should be linked to population of those areas so if a business shuts, a new license becomes available. Restricting supply overall will create other harms (bootlegging, profiteering from remaining license holders, alcohol theft)

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

[You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.](#)

397

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

Controls too restrictive

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

The central city should support enterprise and services, including the responsible sale of alcohol

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

50m is reasonable

General feedback

Do you have any other comments?

Christchurch should minimise restrictions on its citizens rights to do lawful things. 9pm is simply too early and will cause unnecessary inconvenience.

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Item 4

Attachment E

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/05/2025

First Name: (required) Tane Last Name: (required) McManus

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

Because these stores are open too long, rely on bad employment conditions and are run by mostly Indian migrants who want to make as much money as possible. They are exploitative and crop up in low income ghettos with high numbers of Maori, Islanders and low income Shannon Hoon type whites.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps [here](#).

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

Because these people drink the most, they are less likely to have cars and desire for alcohol declines when they have to travel to buy booze.

Also because offies are mostly in the ghettos and they have cheaper ground rent. Plus their designs of 1960s concrete block buildings, barred doors and heavy advertising festooned everywhere looks negative and enticing to the addicted alcoholics and the feeble minded, the use of colourful advertising for low quality alcopops, blended drinks and cheap beers proliferate.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

398

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

Because kids should not be encouraged to do bad habits. Many shops also hawk vapes, gambling, junk food and low cost loans along with drinking. Many show brightly coloured posters promoting cheap alco pop and blended drinks that appeal to low intellect people attracted by bright colours and bling bling type things.

Also the onslaught of advertising is everywhere and schools, churches etc should be free from it.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

Same reasons as previous question.

Plus many tourists to our city see the city centre first and they do not want to see tacky and crass liquor stores and vape shops everywhere. Plus they attract a low crowd, mainly 15 and 16 year old "Gee" types with hooded sweatshirts on scooters and the Subcontinent owners of these dens of iniquity may get some tourists to think they are in Bangalore rather than Christchurch.

Our inner city looks sad enough without tacky liquor stores on every corner, Its enough its all 5 storey post modernist glass boxes and endless bistros and over priced fashion shops. Its already a hipster hangout.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

Same reasons as before, liquor stores are an eyesore and we are drowning in alcohol. Plus it may force the Indians who own to stop exploiting their own by paying then 99c an hour and reporting them to the federales if they complain. It may also stop the low types that frequent the stores from tempting the noble ones who try to recover

General feedback

Do you have any other comments?

398

Liquor stores should not advertise after pay, there should be several closed down around areas with a high homeless hangout. Several parts of Christchurch that are notoriously ghetto and dangerous, should have none. These are

Stanmore road at intersection of Richmond road, Stanmore Road at Worcester street, Linwood Avenue Aldwyns road corner - known as Shamikaville and usually has itinerant windscreen washers, and its like 100% Maori or mental needs there. Also New Brighton - all of it is crackhead heaven, same with the Palms area and All of Aranui especially Breezes Road corner.

Also we should restrict alcohol consumption or severely restrict it for all ex prisoners, all Maori and Islanders as they can't handle it well, people on benefits, pregnant women and anyone under 25 (2 drinks per 24 hours and no more). Any store that is caught selling to underage, automatically must shut down permanently and all staff banned from working around alcohol for life, if immigrants they are deported back to their home country at their expense.

We should also do something about all the vape stores, again this is a mostly Indian migrants selling to Maori, Pacific Island and young stupid people.

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Item 4

Attachment E

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/05/2025

First Name: (required) Merav Last Name: (required) Benaia

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

less hours equal less possible harm and its a good thing

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps [here](#).

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

it's about time we put a stop to the predatory marketing of alcohol outlets targeting vulnerable population

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

it really is a no brainer to restrict alcohol outlets near the most vulnerable in our community

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

399

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/05/2025

First Name: (required) Kate Last Name: (required) Morrison

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

impact on businesses such as supermarkets to manage this change, increase in work, and or closing earlier. Return on impact seems limited.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?

Required question

i understand the intent and appreciate the consideration of new premises not impacting current businesses.

Which part of this proposal would you change?

Required question

this risks pushing out in the other areas and moving the challenges rather than understanding what drives this behaviour in these areas and how to better educate and support people on this.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

402

Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Item 4

Attachment E

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/05/2025

First Name: (required) Carl Last Name: (required) Shrimpton

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

No

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

No

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation

403

centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

No

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/05/2025

First Name: (required) Geoff Last Name: (required) Siave

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

[You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.](#)

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

Alcohol has well documented ill effects on a wide variety of people from throughout our social strata. Restricting the sale of alcohol on unlicensed premises to 9 pm is likely to reduce repeat sales to people who have already been consuming alcohol during an evening, and who wish to get more alcohol-these are likely to be spontaneous decisions made by people who are already under the influence of alcohol seeking to purchase more alcohol then is advisable or appropriate for them at the time of making their decision.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

[You can view high deprivation maps here.](#)

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

[You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.](#)

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

there have been repeated social and local law travesties committed by the the majority of alcohol tribunals bodies who have been knowingly or unwittingly complicit in permitting a pletjora if slvojol outlets in working class areas while steering clear of the middle and upper middle class locatoons because this latter group has people with the resources and corporate clout to combat applications fir liquor licences in their beighbourhoods. The tribunals -for decades - have taken the path with the least resistance. There has been huge inequity permitted completely and with little social conscience by these tribunals. That's why - thankfully- we have this proposal. Please take this step to address decades of irresponsible and socially corrupt licensing by people who should have known better.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

404

Do you support restricting [new](#) bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

It is common sense.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting [new](#) bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

it makes sense.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting [new](#) bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

for equity.

General feedback

Do you have any other comments?

Alcohol like smoking has negative effects in society. Pushing for sensible approaches is warranted.

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/05/2025

First Name: (required) David Last Name: (required) Dewar

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation

405

centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/05/2025

First Name: (required) Luke Last Name: (required) Williams

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

You don't need to be the nanny state, back off.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps [here](#).

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

The rules for allowing new stores should be strengthened instead.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

its an arbitrary number that isnt particularly effective. At 201 meters a store could exist... You're just making your own existence harder for no good reason.

406

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

numberas too arbitrary to be effective. A waste of time

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

Whats the point of this? Regulation for the sake of it... 51 meters and there could be a store...? It's ineffective as an idea and legislation for the sake of it rather than for anything of value

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/05/2025

First Name: (required) Jenni Last Name: (required) Marceau

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

Alcohol causes a great deal of harm in our community. Restricting access in the evenings is a positive and good thing that the council can do to minimise harm. If people must drink then there is plenty of opportunity at other times to purchase alcohol.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

There are plenty of outlets already in Christchurch and Banks Peninsula. Families in areas of high deprivation are more vulnerable, and there is no need for more premises.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

407

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

I would love to see new bottle stores not being opened in sensitive areas.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

I would love to see our city council act responsibly in this way, to minimise harm and exposure to alcohol in schools and addiction centres.

General feedback

Do you have any other comments?

I would be very proud of the Council if they made these policies. It wouldn't end alcohol harm, but it would be a responsible community-minded and child-mindful step.

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/05/2025

First Name: (required) Rajneesh Last Name: (required) Kumar

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

I'm not sure

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation

409

centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Off-licence

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

- 1 Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ I support part of this proposal ☐ I'm not sure

Please tell us why

It's good for all parties in Christchurch to perform this policy.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

- 2 Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to **new** premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)? Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ I support part of this proposal ☐ I'm not sure

Please tell us why

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

- 3 Do you support restricting **new** bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ I support part of this proposal ☐ I'm not sure

Please tell us why

- 4 Do you support restricting **new** bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ I support part of this proposal ☐ I'm not sure

Please tell us why

- 5 Do you support restricting **new** bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ I support part of this proposal ☐ I'm not sure

Please tell us why

General feedback

- 6 Do you have any other comments?

If you wish to attach extra paper, please ensure the folded posted item is no thicker than 6mm. Alternatively, you can send your feedback in an envelope of any size and address it using "Freepost Authority No. 178"



Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

- 1 Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ I support part of this proposal ☐ I'm not sure

Please tell us why Very definitely

I feel that the liquor license Board has been too powerful / stacked / influenced on commercial gains at the expense not addressing alcohol related problems, crime and family deprivation related to alcohol consumption well documented. When our local Redcliffs Fine Wine & Spirit Outlet was opened (even when the owner had already been censured for underage supply) I call there were already 29 licensed liquor outlets between the Square and Redcliffs.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to **new** premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)? Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ I support part of this proposal ☐ I'm not sure

Please tell us why

— There is already an oversupply of liquor outlets in our low socioeconomic suburbs

— There is a deliberate targeting of our most vulnerable who easily slip further into addiction, greater poverty

2 hopelessness affecting families in our society - big time (I know I

— There's power in the visual. Its most effective "I see, I want"

Those already drunk or addicted are extremely vulnerable

just seeing an outlet - visible bottles. Deliberately positioned

to be visual to the greatest amount of "traffic"

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting **new** bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ I support part of this proposal ☐ I'm not sure

Please tell us why

Definitely Again this is deliberate targeting our most vulnerable - and curious

Please also consider Bus Stops where School Aged students have to disembark or wait close by to visible liquor outlets.

- 4 Do you support restricting ~~new~~ bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ I support part of this proposal ☐ I'm not sure

Please tell us why

Absolutely for the same stated reason. We all know "the visual" is incredibly powerful.
(When a mother Zebra births her foal amongst the Zebrachords, she immediately stands side on so the first thing her foal sights is her stripes - PERMANENTLY IMPRINTED from then on that foal can instantly identify the mother.
Signs on display, advertised brightly - ^{so visible} - so available is often so destructive

- 5 Do you support restricting ~~new~~ bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ I support part of this proposal ☐ I'm not sure

Please tell us why

Same reasons as above.
I am not anti alcohol but we already have an over abundance of licensed liquor Outlets in our City - they need to be reduced ^{most} carefully monitored in order to protect our young - our ^{vulnerable}.

General feedback

- 6 Do you have any other comments?

Thank you for taking time + consideration to read this
I want to encourage you to stand firmly against those profiting from our availability of liquor. Its destructiveness is well known in our City and families (still the core of society) suffer. Any form of curbing + limiting that which leads into harm + crime + health issues should be actively restricted by those we have democratically given authority to do so.

Many thanks
Kia Fisher

If you wish to attach extra paper, please ensure the folded posted item is no thicker than 6mm. Alternatively, you can send your feedback in an envelope of any size and address it using "Freepost Authority No. 178"





UNIVERSITY of CANTERBURY
**STUDENTS'
ASSOCIATION**
Ākonga tū, ākonga ora



UCSA x UC Feedback on CCC's Draft Local Alcohol Policy

We'd like to thank the Christchurch City Council for considering community feedback and for progressing with a balanced approach in the draft Local Alcohol Policy.

We're pleased to see several of the policies align closely with the joint submission made by the UCSA and University of Canterbury earlier this year. In particular:

- Reducing off-licence trading hours to 9pm reflects our recommendation to strike a reasonable balance between harm reduction and accessibility. This step supports safer communities while preserving fair access during the day.
- The proposed freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas is a commendable move. We strongly support this targeted, evidence-based approach to addressing inequitable harm.
- Restricting new bottle stores near sensitive sites addresses community concern and echoes our feedback on proximity to vulnerable populations. We appreciate that the policy allows for context-sensitive exemptions and recognises the importance of venues like The Foundry, which serve as supervised, safe spaces for students.

We also acknowledge the Council's decision not to pursue blanket reductions for on-licence venues in suburban areas and one-way door policies. These decisions reflect the nuanced feedback provided by students and the broader community. We continue to encourage a flexible, case-by-case approach that maintains Christchurch's vibrant nightlife which is an important factor in the city's growing appeal to students.

Best,

Luc MacKay, President of the University of Canterbury Students' Association

Paul O'Flaherty, Executive Director - People, Culture and Campus Life at UC



Draft Local Alcohol Policy (LAP) 2025

Christchurch City Council

letstalk@ccc.govt.nz

The Salvation Army Te Ope Whakaora New Zealand, Fiji, Tonga, and Samoa Territory

18th May 2025

Background of The Salvation Army:

1. The mission of The Salvation Army Te Ope Whakaora is to care for people, transform lives, and reform society by God's power. The Salvation Army is a Christian church and social services organisation that has worked in New Zealand for over one hundred and forty years. It provides a wide range of practical social, community, and faith-based services, particularly for those facing various forms of hardship and vulnerability.
2. The Salvation Army in Christchurch supports over 4,000 families annually through our Community Ministries, which provide welfare assistance including food support, financial mentoring, positive lifestyle programmes, social work, and housing. Additionally, we offer Bridge (alcohol and other drug addiction) services, reintegration support and supportive accommodation. We also offer spiritual support through our Corps (church), providing a place for people to find hope and community.

The Salvation Army and Alcohol Harm

3. The Salvation Army has consistently advocated for tighter controls on alcohol sales, supply, and advertising, and we strongly support a harm minimisation approach to alcohol consumption. This is informed by the reality we encounter daily through our Food Banks, Community Ministry centres, Addiction Services, Supportive Housing programmes, and other social supports - where the consequences of alcohol harm are visible.
4. Alcohol harm affects every area of our work. While this is particularly evident in our Bridge addiction services, which support people with alcohol and other drug dependencies, the impact goes far beyond individual addiction. We regularly witness the devastating effects on whānau - including loss of child custody, relationship breakdowns, and incidents of emotional, physical, and psychological harm. These issues ripple outward, often leading to financial stress, job loss, family violence, and involvement with the justice system.
5. As a frontline provider, we know that alcohol harm is not simply the result of personal choice - it is shaped by the systems and environments people live in. Through our food banks, budgeting support, and housing services, we see a broader crisis driven by the widespread availability, affordability, accessibility, and social normalisation of alcohol, particularly in our most deprived communities.

6. The Salvation Army contributed to the Christchurch LAP research report, providing detailed data and frontline observations drawn from our Bridge addiction services and wider community ministries. Our contribution to the research team was intended to strengthen the evidence base by highlighting the lived experience of alcohol harm in Christchurch, particularly in communities already experiencing significant deprivation that we work alongside. We included insights into patterns of use, relapse triggers, family impact, and recovery journeys to ensure the LAP process was informed not only by statistical analysis, but also by the deep and persistent human impact of alcohol. Our contribution underscores the urgent need for strong policy tools that minimise harm, particularly in areas where alcohol availability intersects with vulnerability and poverty.

Submission to Christchurch's Local Alcohol Policy

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

7. We support limiting off-licence trading hours to 9:00pm. The research is clear that both Emergency Department admissions and police-reported alcohol-related harm build up in the evenings and peak late at night, particularly over weekends. This aligns with what we see through our own services. If we can reduce the availability of alcohol during these high-risk hours, we believe it will directly reduce the harm experienced by individuals, families, and communities.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

8. Yes, The Salvation Army strongly supports a freeze on new off-licences in high-deprivation areas. These are the communities where we do the majority of our work and where alcohol-related harm is most severe. Off-licence density is disproportionately high in these areas, and the consequences are clear.
9. Our frontline experience in Christchurch shows a consistent pattern. Many of the people accessing our addiction and social services live in high-deprivation areas. In these communities, people face compounding challenges such as financial stress, insecure housing, poor access to healthcare, and intergenerational trauma. Alcohol is often used as a way to cope, which can quickly spiral into addiction, worsening mental health, family breakdown, and further financial hardship. At the same time, these areas have many off-licences, making alcohol easily accessible and creating an environment that is reinforcing cycles of harm. We see this reality every day. Alcohol misuse is both a symptom of poverty and a cause that entrenches it for individuals, families, and communities. A freeze on new off-licences restricts availability and accessibility, but it is also a targeted response to address the disparity in alcohol harm experienced by high-deprivation communities.
10. Although we support the freeze, we oppose the exemption that allows applicants to bypass it by claiming that the sale of alcohol is not their "primary purpose." This clause is vague, easily exploited, and undermines the intent of the policy. In our experience, similar exemptions are difficult to enforce. We anticipate that including this exemption will create ambiguous challenges for the District Licensing Committee and may lead to an increase in appeals to ARLA, creating unnecessary delays and legal complexity. This can be prevented by applying the freeze without exception. All off-licences in high deprivation areas where alcohol can be purchased and consumed off-site should be frozen, regardless of business type. This policy applies only to high-deprivation neighbourhoods, where the level of alcohol harm is most severe, and therefore it must be implemented with clarity.

11. Additionally, we oppose the automatic exemption that allows a change of business ownership to proceed without being subject to the freeze simply because an off-licence already exists at the premises. This exemption effectively allows off-licences to continue operating in high-deprivation areas under new ownership without scrutiny of the new operator's intentions or suitability. A change in ownership should not guarantee continuity of the licence. Instead, we recommend introducing a rebuttable presumption that the freeze applies in these cases. This means the licence would not automatically transfer or be renewed, and the new applicant would need to actively demonstrate why the freeze should not apply. This approach maintains the integrity of the freeze while allowing for genuine assessment of each case. Under the extended definition of suitability, new applicants must show a clear understanding of the local community, awareness of existing alcohol-related harm, and a credible plan to address it. In high-deprivation areas, this threshold must be high, reflecting both the vulnerability of the community and the intent of the policy.
12. In addition to supporting a freeze on new off-licences in high-deprivation areas, The Salvation Army recommends the implementation of a sinking lid policy for off-licence outlets in high deprivation areas. A sinking lid would mean that as existing licences are surrendered, revoked, or not renewed, they are not replaced. A sinking lid would be especially impactful in suburbs already saturated with off-licences and experiencing high levels of harm. This policy would help ensure that progress made through the current freeze is not undermined in the future and would reflect a long-term commitment to community wellbeing.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

13. We support the proposed proximity restrictions for new bottle stores near sensitive sites, including schools and addiction treatment services. These measures are a necessary step to reduce alcohol harm, particularly for children and people in recovery. The proposed distances help to minimise the visibility and accessibility of alcohol in places where people are especially vulnerable, and we agree with the intent and direction of these restrictions across Christchurch.
14. We strongly recommend that the definition of sensitive sites be expanded to reflect the real locations where vulnerable people seek support. This should include churches, marae, social services, youth spaces, and community hubs. These spaces often provide critical support for individuals and whānau dealing with addiction, poverty, violence, and mental health issues. Many people access wraparound care, cultural connection, or spiritual guidance through these sites, often in the absence of formal treatment services. Community feedback during consultation also supported this broader definition, with 46 percent identifying marae and 39 percent identifying churches as locations that should be protected.
15. Clearer standards for community engagement are also needed to ensure the licensing process is fair and inclusive. We have seen examples where applicants claimed to consult the community but only spoke with existing customers, excluding nearby schools, churches, and support services. The LAP should clearly define who must be consulted, including local schools, kura, early childhood centres, places of worship, marae, Māori service providers, social services, foodbanks, mental health and addiction services, community boards, and residents' groups. These are the stakeholders most likely to experience and respond to the harm caused by nearby alcohol outlets, and their voices should carry meaningful weight in the decision-making process.

General feedback

16. The lack of provisions for remote alcohol sellers is a significant gap in the draft LAP. We are concerned that, despite remote sellers now making up around 20 percent of all off-licences in Christchurch, the policy includes no specific restrictions or regulatory framework for them. This creates a major loophole in efforts to reduce alcohol harm. In particular, there is no clarity or enforceable standard regarding trading hours, no distinction between transaction and delivery times, and limited oversight of remote alcohol sales. To address this, we recommend applying standard off-licence trading hour restrictions to remote sellers, including limits on when transactions can be processed and when deliveries can occur. Cut-off times for same-day or next-day delivery should align with closing hours for physical stores. Additionally, we recommend reviewing the cumulative impact of remote sales on neighbourhood alcohol saturation, especially in high-deprivation communities.
17. The LAP should include stronger discretionary conditions for premises in high-deprivation areas. We are disappointed that the draft policy does not propose any use of discretionary licensing conditions under section 77(1)(f) of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act, particularly for locations identified as high risk. We recommend that the LAP include a set of standard discretionary conditions to be considered for all off-licences in high deprivation areas. These could include bans on single sales, restrictions on alcohol advertising near sensitive sites, mandatory security and CCTV measures, and host responsibility training for all staff. These measures would create a more targeted and preventative approach to addressing alcohol harm in the communities most affected.
18. The Salvation Army strongly urges the Christchurch City council to restrict Buy Now Pay Later (BNPL) services as a payment method at all off-licences. Allowing alcohol purchases through BNPL platforms undermines the principles of responsible supply and directly contributes to alcohol-related harm, particularly among those already experiencing financial hardship. BNPL reduces purchasing barriers, allowing individuals to buy alcohol using borrowed funds, often without fully considering the consequences. BNPL services are not subject to the same affordability and balance checks required under the Consumer Credit Contracts and Finance Act for other credit products like credit cards, making them easier to access and use without proper financial assessment. This increases risk for vulnerable groups, including young people, people in recovery, and low-income households. The use of BNPL contradicts the harm minimisation goals of the Act, and we strongly recommend it be explicitly prohibited as a condition of all off-licences.

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

- 1 Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ I support part of this proposal ☐ I'm not sure

Please tell us why

Alcohol sales after 9pm are unlikely to be associated with planned safe drinking practices.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

- 2 Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to **new** premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)? Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ I support part of this proposal ☐ I'm not sure

Please tell us why

People living in high deprivation communities are

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

- 3 Do you support restricting **new** bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ I support part of this proposal ☐ I'm not sure

Please tell us why

Reduce / prevent alcohol harm.

- 4 Do you support restricting **new** bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ I support part of this proposal ☐ I'm not sure

Please tell us why

Reduce alcohol harm.

- 5 Do you support restricting **new** bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ I support part of this proposal ☐ I'm not sure

Please tell us why

prevent alcohol harm.

General feedback

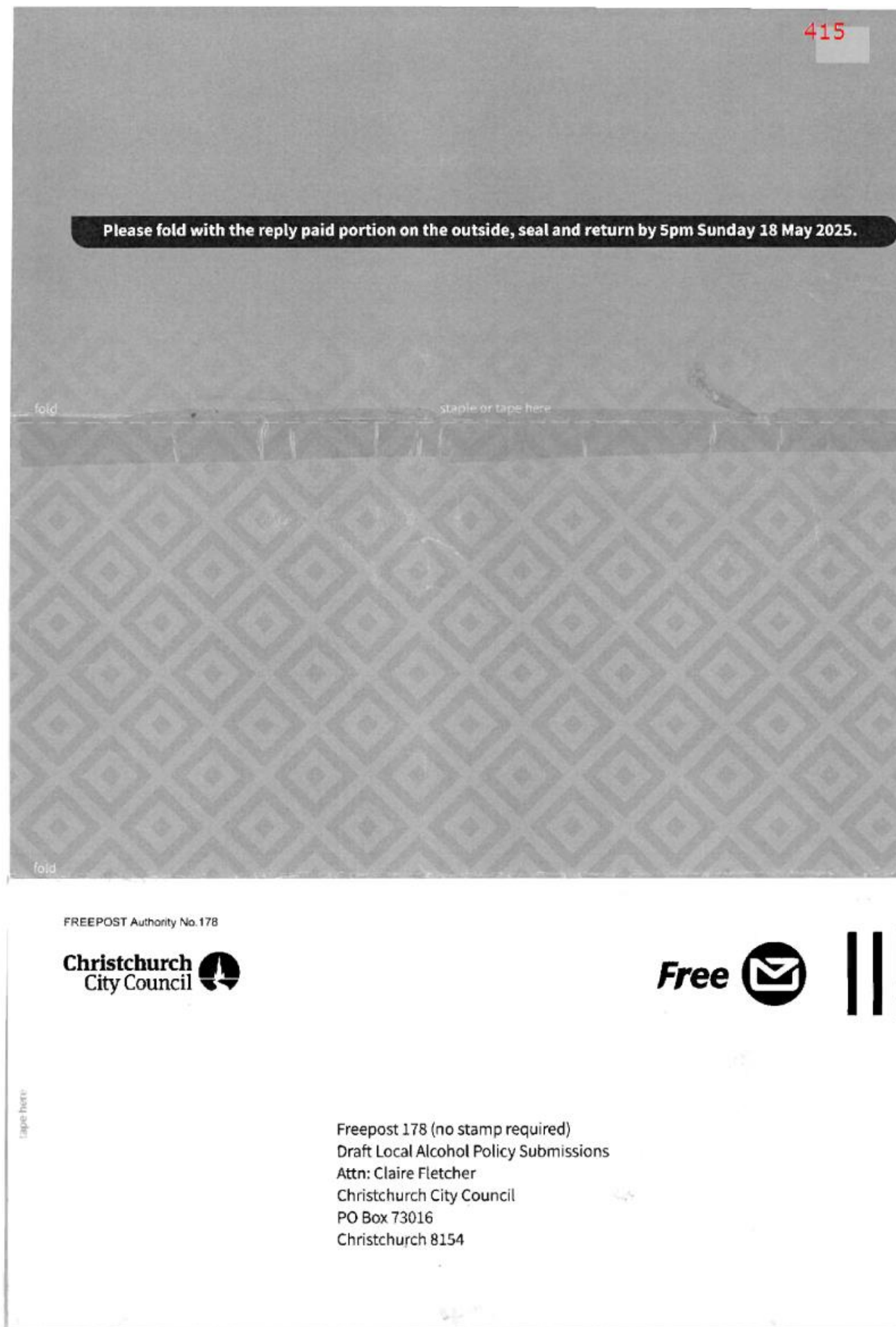
- 6 Do you have any other comments?

I am unsure how hard it is to apply for restaurant/pub alcohol licences but I do know how hard it is to run one and make a profit. [There are very few of these businesses around the southern side of the city] ~~so it would be~~ I would like to think that where food is served, and noise and nuisance is not an issue, that the on licences are not overly difficult for these businesses to obtain & maintain.

Also, the alcohol tax on non alcoholic beverages needs to be removed - not part of the scope of this

If you wish to attach extra paper, please ensure the folded posted item is no thicker than 6mm. Alternatively, you can send your feedback in an envelope of any size and address it using "Freepost Authority No. 178"





Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 14/05/2025

First Name: (required) Gerald Last Name: (required) Greaves

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

Killing businesses, people will just drink at home

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps [here](#).

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

Killing businesses

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I'm not sure

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

417

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I'm not sure

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting [new](#) bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch [here](#).
You can read more about this on our [Let's Talk](#) page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

- 1 Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ I support part of this proposal ☐ I'm not sure

Please tell us why *We think that sales until 9pm give people enough time to purchase alcohol. The 9pm limit will stop late-night impulse buying.*

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

- 2 Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to **new** premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)? Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ I support part of this proposal ☐ I'm not sure

Please tell us why *High deprivation communities should not be targeted by alcohol suppliers.*

We recommend a set ratio for any area of X outlets per 10,000 people, for example

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

- 3 Do you support restricting **new** bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ I support part of this proposal ☐ I'm not sure

Please tell us why

Vulnerable people from treatment/rehabilitation centres are more likely to be attracted to outlets if they are more accessible and in close proximity. School children are more likely to be victims of harm from customers of alcohol outlets.

- 4 Do you support restricting **new** bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ I support part of this proposal ☐ I'm not sure

Please tell us why *Close proximity makes alcohol too available to at-risk people*

For consistency, would it not be better to have 100m for both treatment centres and schools?

- 5 Do you support restricting **new** bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ I support part of this proposal ☐ I'm not sure

Please tell us why *Small communities are more compact, so restriction needs to be reduced.*

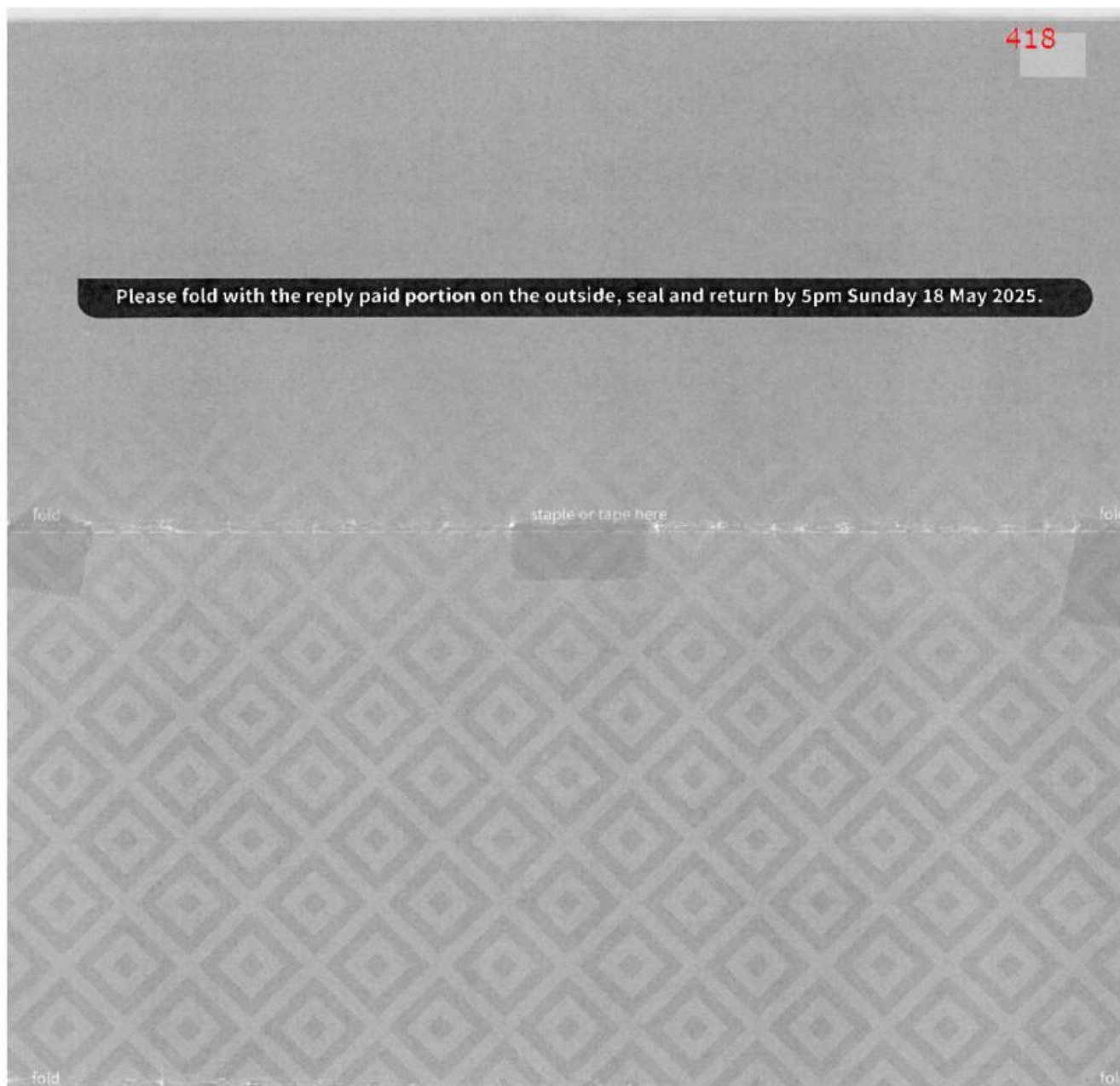
General feedback

- 6 Do you have any other comments?

*People with no hope are more likely to buy drugs, alcohol and gamble.
They are probably more likely to cause trouble in the community.*

If you wish to attach extra paper, please ensure the folded posted item is no thicker than 6mm. Alternatively, you can send your feedback in an envelope of any size and address it using "Freepost Authority No. 178"





FREEPOST Authority No.178

Christchurch
City Council



Free 



fold here

Freepost 178 (no stamp required)
Draft Local Alcohol Policy Submissions
Attn: Claire Fletcher
Christchurch City Council
PO Box 73016
Christchurch 8154